

KUMARAGURU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

An autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University, Chennai

COIMBATORE – 641 049.

B.TECH. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

REGULATION 2024



I to VIII Semesters

Department of Information Technology


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

VISION

The department of Information Technology aspires to become a school of excellence in providing quality education, constructive research and professional opportunities in Information Technology.

MISSION

- To provide academic programs that engage, enlighten and empower the students to learn technology through practice, service and outreach
- To educate the students about social responsibilities and entrepreneurship
- To encourage research through continuous improvement in infrastructure, curriculum and faculty development in collaboration with industry and institutions.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

The Program Specific Outcomes of Information Technology Undergraduate Program are:

PSO1: IT Systems Innovation and Management

Graduates will design and manage secure, scalable IT systems that address real-world challenges with technological and social relevance.

PSO2: Emerging Tech for Business Impact

Graduates will apply cutting-edge technologies to create innovative, ethical solutions that drive business transformation and community advancement.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

PEO1: Graduates will have progressive learning and successful career in Information, Communication Technologies and their applications

PEO2: Graduates will be leaders in their chosen field

PEO3: Graduates will utilize the acquired technical skills and knowledge for the benefit of society

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

Graduates of the Information Technology Undergraduate Program should have the ability to:

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions with consideration for sustainable development.

PO3: Design/Development of Solutions: Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required.

PO4: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Conduct investigations of complex engineering problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis & interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Engineering Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems.

PO6: The Engineer and The World: Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental aspects while solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustainability with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, culture, and environment.

PO7: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws.

PO8: Individual and Collaborative Teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.

PO9: Communication: Communicate effectively and inclusively within the engineering community and society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences.

PO10: Project Management and Finance: Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO11: Life-Long Learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability for i) independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change.



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

KUMARAGURU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY									
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REGULATION 2024 B. Tech. Information Technology – Curriculum									
2024 Batch Structure									
Semester I									
S. No	Course code	Course Title	Course Mode	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C
1	24HST103 / 24HST104 /	Effective Communication / Professional Communication /	Theory	HS	2	0	0	0	2
	24HSJ102	Fluency Through Practice	Practical		0	0	0	4	
2	24MAI114	Applied Linear Algebra and Calculus	Embedded	BS	3	0	2	0	4
3	24PHI101	Applied Physics for Computing	Embedded	BS	3	0	2	0	4
4	24CSII101	Logical Thinking and Problem Solving	Embedded	ES	3	0	2	0	4
5	24CSII102	Digital Logic Circuits	Embedded	ES	2	0	2	0	3
6	24HST101	Heritage of Tamils	Theory	HS	1	0	0	0	1
7	24INP102	Innovation Practicum - 1	Practical	ES	0	0	2	0	1
8	24HSP111	Holistic Wellness - 1	Practical	HS	0	0	2	0	1
9	24INO101	FCLF- General Stack-1	Practical	OE	0	0	2	0	1
10	24CSV001	Emerging Domains	Embedded	VA	2	0	0	0	0
Total Credits									21
Total Contact Hours/week									30
Semester II									
S.No	Course code	Course Title	Course Mode	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C
1	24HSP005	Mastering Conversations	Practical	HS	0	0	2	0	1
2	24MAI124	Multivariate Calculus and Forecasting	Embedded	BS	3	0	2	0	4
3	24CSII103	Computer Graphics	Embedded	BS	2	0	2	0	3
4	24CSII104	Data Structures and Algorithms	Embedded	ES	3	0	2	0	4
5	24CSII105	Embedded Computing Systems	Embedded	ES	2	0	2	0	3
6	24HST102	Tamils and Technology	Theory	HS	1	0	0	0	1
7	24INP103	Innovation Practicum- 2	Practical	ES	0	0	2	0	1
8	24HSP112	Holistic Wellness-2	Practical	HS	0	0	2	0	1
9	24INO102	FCLF- General Stack-2	Practical	OE	0	0	2	0	1
10	24INP101	Design Thinking	Practical	HS	0	0	2	0	1
11	24CSV002	Disruptive Technologies	Embedded	VA	2	0	0	0	0
Total Credits									20
Total Contact Hours/week									31



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Semester III									
S.No	Course code	Course Title	Course Mode	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C
1	24MAI234	Computational Probability and Statistics	Embedded	BS	3	0	2	0	4
2	24CSI008	Object Oriented Programming	Embedded	ES	3	0	2	0	4
3	24CSI009	Database Management Systems	Embedded	PC	3	0	2	0	4
4	24ADI001	Artificial Intelligence and Automation	Embedded	PC	3	0	2	0	4
5	24ADT015	Finance, Economics and Marketing	Theory	HS	3	0	0	0	3
6	24INP201	Innovation Practicum- 3	Practical	ES	0	0	2	0	1
7	24HSP006	Mastering Group Discussion and Presentation Skills	Practical	HS	0	0	2	0	1
8	24INOXY	FCLF- General Stack-3	Practical	OE	0	0	2	0	1
9	24ITJ202	Social Internship	Project	PRJ	0	0	0	0	1
10	24ITP012	Aptitude and Reasoning – I	Practical	HS	0	0	2	0	1
11	24ADV001	Python Programming	Practical	VA	0	0	2	0	0
Total Credits									24
Total Contact Hours/week									29
Semester IV									
S.No	Course code	Course Title	Course Mode	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C
1	24MAT243	Discrete Mathematics and Optimization	Theory	BS	3	0	0	0	3
2	24ITT203	Computer Organization and Architecture	Theory	PC	3	0	0	0	3
3	24CSI011	Computer Networks and Security	Embedded	PC	3	0	2	0	4
4	24CSP012	Java Programming	Practical	PC	0	0	4	0	2
5	24ADI017	Machine Learning Techniques	Embedded	PC	3	0	0	2	4
6	24INM201	Universal Human Values-II	Theory	HS	1	0	0	0	1
7	24HSP007	Building Professional Readiness	Practical	HS	0	0	2	0	1
8	24INP202	Innovation Practicum – 4	Project	ES	0	0	0	2	1
9	24ITP013	Aptitude and Reasoning – II	Practical	HS	0	0	2	0	1
Total Credits									20
Total Contact Hours/week									27
Semester V									
S.No	Course code	Course Title	Course Mode	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C
1	24ITI004	Cloud Architecture	Embedded	PC	2	0	2	0	3
2	24ITI005	Operating Systems	Embedded	PC	3	0	2	0	4
3	24CSI013	Full Stack Development	Embedded	PC	3	0	2	0	4



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

4	24CSI014	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Embedded	PC	3	0	2	0	4
5	24-----	Professional Elective I	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
6	24INM202	Environmental Science and Sustainability	Embedded	HS	1	0	2	0	2
7	24HSTXYY	Foreign Language	Practical	HS	0	0	4	0	2
8	24INM002	Disaster Management and Preparedness *	Theory	HS	2	0	0	0	2
Total Credits									22
Total Contact Hours/week									31*
* Non CGPA Course									
Semester VI									
S.No	Course code	Course Title	Course Mode	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C
1	24ITI006	Big Data Technology	Embedded	PC	3	0	2	0	4
2	24ITI007	Mobile Application Development	Embedded	PC	2	0	2	0	3
3	24CSI015	Software Engineering and Agile Practices	Embedded	PC	3	0	0	2	4
4	24-----	Professional Elective II	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
5	24-----	Professional Elective III	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
6	24-----	Professional Elective IV	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
7	24ITOXYY	OE2/ GE2	Theory	OE	3	0	0	0	3
8	24INM302	Constitution of India	Theory	HS	2	0	0	0	0
Total Credits									23
Total Contact Hours/week									28*
Semester VII									
S.No	Course code	Course Title	Course Mode	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C
1	24-----	Professional Elective V	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
2	24-----	Professional Elective VI	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
3	24-----	Professional Elective VII	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
4	24ITOXYY	OE3/GE3	Theory	OE	3	0	0	0	3
5	24INM102	Indian Knowledge System in Science and Engineering	Theory	HS	1	0	0	0	1
6	24ITJ409	Project Phase-I	Project	PRJ	0	0	0	6	3
7	24ITJ415	Professional Internship/ Certification	Project	PRJ	0	0	0	0	2
Total Credits									18
Total Contact Hours/week									21*
Semester VIII									
S.No	Course code	Course Title	Course Mode	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1	24ITJ411	Project Phase-II	Project	PRJ	0	0	0	24	12
Total Credits									12
Total Contact Hours/week									24
Grand Total Credits									160

List of Professional Electives									
S. No	Course code	Course Title	Course Mode	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C
Web and Software Development									
1	24CSC001	UI and UX Design	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
2	24CSC002	iOS Application Development using Swift	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
3	24CSC004	Software Testing and Automation	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
4	24CSC005	DevOps Mastery	Embedded	PE	1	0	0	4	3
5	24CSC006	Software Project Management	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
Cyber Security and BlockChain									
6	24CSC007	Secure Software Development	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
7	24CSC008	Digital Forensics	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
8	24CSC009	Network Security Administration	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
9	24CSC010	Ethical Hacking and Cyber Laws	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
10	24CSE011	Web Application Security	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
11	24CSE012	Database Security	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
12	24CSC021	Digital Evidence and Cyber Investigation	Embedded	PE	1	0	4	0	3
13	24CSE023	Blockchain Technology	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
14	24CSE013	Cryptocurrency and Bitcoins	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
15	24CSE014	Decentralized Finance	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
16	24CSC015	Smart Contract Development	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
17	24CSC016	Web3 and DApp Development	Embedded	PE	2	0	0	2	3
Extended Reality									
18	24CSC017	Game Design and Development	Embedded	PE	2	0	0	2	3
19	24CSC018	Advanced 3D Modelling	Embedded	PE	2	0	0	2	3
20	24CSC019	Augmented Reality Application Development	Embedded	PE	2	0	0	2	3
21	24CSC020	Virtual Reality Application Development	Embedded	PE	2	0	0	2	3
22	24CSC022	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for Games	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
Networking and IoT									
23	24ITC010	IOT system design	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
24	24ITC011	AI - Driven intelligent IOT systems	Embedded	PE	1	0	0	4	3
25	24ITC012	Advanced Network Technologies	Embedded	PE	2	0	0	2	3
26	24ITE013	Introduction to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of Things	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
27	24ITC014	IOT Application Development	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
Cloud Computing									



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

28	24ITC001	Cloud Application Development	Embedded	PE	2	0	0	2	3
29	24ITC002	Cloud Infrastructure and Architecture	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
30	24ITC003	Cloud Storage Management	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
31	24ITC004	Virtualization and Resource Management	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
32	24ITC005	Cloud Security	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
33	24ITC006	Cloud Automation	Embedded	PE	2	0	0	2	3
34	24ITC007	Cloud Administration and Solutions Architect	Embedded	PE	1	0	0	4	3
35	24ITC008	Foundations of Secure Computing	Embedded	PE	1	0	0	4	3
36	24ITC009	Secure Cloud Infrastructure Management	Embedded	PE	1	0	0	4	3
Artificial Intelligence and Data Science									
37	24ADC001	Business Intelligence	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
38	24ADC002	Deep Learning Applications	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
39	24ADE003	Responsible AI	Theory	PE	3	0	0	0	3
40	24ADC004	Generative AI	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
41	24ADC005	Social Network Analytics	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
42	24ADC006	Digital Twin Analytics	Embedded	PE	2	0	2	0	3
43	24ADC007	Agentic AI	Embedded	PE	1	0	0	4	3
44	24ADC008	AI and ML Infrastructure Engineering	Embedded	PE	1	0	0	4	3


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

SEMESTER I

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Shaulgim", enclosed within a rectangular box.

Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24HST103	EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION		L	T	P	J	C
2			0	0	0	2	
HS			SDG	4, 8			
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)			-		

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to	
1	enhance students' abilities to communicate ideas effectively, both orally and in writing, by developing skills in organizing thoughts clearly and logically and expressing them through well-structured paragraphs and concise summaries.
2	enable students to critically evaluate and synthesize information from multiple sources and utilize suitable writing techniques and formats to produce professional-quality content tailored to various contexts.
3	foster active listening, critical reading, and reflective thinking, empowering students to create engaging, relevant, and informative content by applying effective communication strategies across diverse platforms.

Course Outcomes	
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	
	Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	demonstrate proficiency in delivering ideas effectively, both in speaking and writing, with a deeper understanding of the content and the ability to convey complex ideas through well-structured paragraphs and summaries.
CO2	create and present original content by evaluating information from multiple sources and employing appropriate formats and writing strategies across various professional contexts.
CO3	produce engaging and informative content through active listening, reading, reflection, and effective communication skills.

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	
1							2	2	3		3	PSO 1
2							2	2	3		3	PSO 2
3							2	2	3		3	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content				
Text Analysis Composition of Coherent Paragraphs (Expository, Descriptive, Narrative, Evaluative) - Loud Reading (Reading Extracts will be given where students identify the main idea of paragraphs or sections and debrief)				6 Hours
Visual & Written Analysis Process writing (Drafting effective introduction, process and conclusion using appropriate transition words and phrases) - Describing Visuals (Line graph, Bar Chart, Flow Chart, Pie Chart, Table, Tree diagram) - Note Making & Summarizing				6 Hours
Professional Correspondence Crafting Professional Emails - Writing Instruction for Manuals – Reading technical documents (Reading extracts will be given to construct sentences from the new words found in the document)				6 Hours
Research and Documentation Library Reading (Identify at least three sources and extract information, Summarize the main ideas and key findings from each source, compile them findings into a brief report that includes the main points, sources, and relevance to the topic)- Report Writing (Title Page, Abstract, Introduction, Methodology, Results, Discussion, Conclusion and recommendation)				6 Hours
Talk Analysis and Podcast Skills Listening to and analyzing TED talks – Preparing Podcast-PRISM (Professional Rhetoric Improvement and Speech Mastery) to share facts, opinions and experiences - Writing Reviews on products.				6 Hours
Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours: 0
				Project Hours: 0
				Total Hours: 30

Learning Resources	
References:	
1. Swamy, V. R. Narayana. Strengthen Your Writing. Orient Longman, 2003. 2. Sasikumar, V., and P. V. Dhamija. Spoken English: A Self-Learning Guide to Conversation Practice. Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi (1993). 3. Maisson, Margaret M. Examine Your English. Orient Longman, 1999. 4. Rizwi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. Tata McGraw Hill, 2005. 5. Pickett, Nell Ann, and Ann A. Laster. Technical English: Writing, Reading, and Speaking. 6. Harpercollins College Div, 1993.	
Online Resources (Weblinks)	
1. https://owl.purdue.edu/owl/general_writing/academic_writing/paragraphs_and_paragraphing/index.html 2. https://learnenglish.britishcouncil.org/skills/writing/upper-intermediate-b2/describing-trends 3. https://hbr.org/2016/07/how-to-write-email-with-military-precision 4. https://owl.purdue.edu/owl/subject_specific_writing/professional_technical_writing/reports_and_memos/index.html	

Assessment (Theory course)
SA-I, SA-II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated by		
Expert from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Mr.Vijayan Ramanathan , Project manager, Toppan Merrill. Technologies, Coimbatore	Dr. Aninditha Sahoo, IIT, Madras Dr.P.R.Sujatha Priyadharshini, Anna University, Chennai Dr. E. Justin Ruben, CIT, Coimbatore	Dr. Arokia Lawrence Vijay Dr. Sreejana Dr. Tissaa Department of English	
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024		
Academic Council Approval	No:27	Date	24.08.2024



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24HST104	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION (Common to all Departments)	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	0	2
HS		SDG		4, 8		
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)			-	

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to	
1	develop students' abilities to craft clear, concise, and well-structured technical content and professional communications
2	enhance students' communication skills in team settings
3	equip students with cross-cultural communication skills and effective listening techniques

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	demonstrate proficiency in crafting clear, concise, and well-structured technical content and professional communications, including emails that meet industry standards.	Ap
CO2	communicate effectively in team settings, showcasing collaboration, conflict resolution, and leadership skills, while employing creative writing techniques to convey complex ideas.	An
CO3	apply principles of cross-cultural communication and effective listening techniques to engage successfully in diverse, globalized professional environments.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1						2	1	3	1		3		
2						2	3	3	2		3		
3						1	1	3	1		3		

Course Content	
Mastering Professional Communication Industry-specific terminology (Business / Technical Register) - Crafting professional emails - Essential elements of an effective email (subject line, salutation, body, closing) - reading and responding to email communication – Networking Emails - Analyzing and interpreting technical texts (Loud Reading).	6 Hours
Navigating Digital Media	


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Introduction to Digital media and online communication tools (instant messaging, video conferencing, social media, blogs, forums) - Listening and analyzing advanced audio materials - Creative & Blog Writing (General & Technical).	6 Hours
Technical Writing Techniques Writing Reflective Essays / Experience Sharing, Process writing, Transcoding graphics (interpreting technical texts), Writing Reviews (Research Articles & Books).	6 Hours
Building a Professional Digital Presence Creating Digital Profile - Overview of different digital platforms (LinkedIn, GitHub, personal websites) - Setting Up a LinkedIn Profile – Crafting a Video Resume – Digital Etiquette and Professionalism - Cross-cultural communication and diversity awareness.	6 Hours
Social Responsibility in Practice Environmental and social responsibilities - Case studies and real-world applications - Project Work - Writing Project reports.	6 Hours

Theory Hours: 30	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 0	Project Hours: 0	Total Hours: 30
-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------

Learning Resources
Reference books
1. Baker, W., & Ishikawa, T. Transcultural Communication Through Global Englishes: An Advanced Textbook for Students. Routledge, 2021. 2. Bodnar, O., Fedak, S., Hinsirovska, I., Denysiuk, N., Perenchuk, O., Plavutska, I., ... & Shchur, N. English for Study and Work: A Coursebook In-class Activities. 2017. 3. Doff, A., Thaine, C., Puchta, H., Stranks, J., & Lewis-Jones, P. Cambridge English Empower Advanced Student's Book. Cambridge University Press, 2016. 4. Hewings, M., Thaine, C., & McCarthy, M. Cambridge Academic English C1 Advanced Student's Book: An Integrated Skills Course for EAP. Cambridge University Press, 2012. 5. Beer, D. F., & McMurrey, D. A. A Guide to Writing as an Engineer. John Wiley & Sons, 2019.
Online Resources (Web Links)
1. https://hbr.org/2016/07/how-to-write-email-with-military-precision 2. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/comparative-media-studies-writing/21w-732-scientific-and-technical-communication-spring-2015/ 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/digital-media 4. https://owl.purdue.edu/owl/subject_specific_writing/professional_technical_writing/reports_and_memos/index.html

Assessment (Theory Course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated by			
Expert from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert(s)
Mr.Vijayan Ramanathan, Project manager, Toppan Merrill. Technologies, Coimbatore	Dr. Aninditha Sahoo, IIT, Madras Dr.P.R.Sujatha Priyadharshini, Anna University, Chennai Dr. E. Justin Ruben,CIT, Coimbatore		Dr. Arokia Lawrence Vijay Dr. Hema Department of English
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024		
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date	24.08.2024


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24HSJ102	FLUENCY THROUGH PRACTICE	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	0	4	2
HS		SDG		4, 9, 12		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	-----	---	--

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Develop professional communication skills, including technical writing, public speaking, and collaborative discourse.
2	Foster creativity and critical thinking by producing real-world academic and professional outputs such as book chapters, journal articles, and intellectual property.
3	Instil awareness of global and ethical communication practices, contributing to sustainability and social impact.
4	Enhance students' language fluency through project-based learning relevant to engineering

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Analyze and apply effective communication techniques in professional contexts.	An
CO 2	Collaborate in teams to design and execute language-based projects with real-world applications.	Ap
CO 3	Develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills through research, analysis, and presentation of technical content.	An
CO 4	Produce publishable-quality written and spoken outputs, such as book chapters, journal articles, and copyrighted content.	C

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1		2	2	1			3	2	2	1	2		
2		3	2	1			3	2	2	1	2		
3		2	2	2			3	2	2	1	2		
4		3	1	1			3	2	2	1	1		

Course Content	
Introduction to Activity Based Learning Research and Initial Project Planning Technical Writing and Documentation	60 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Creative Writing Drafting and Editing Techniques Teamwork and Peer Collaboration Public Speaking and Presentation Skills Challenges to Opportunities Cross-Cultural Communication and Global Ethics Intellectual Property and Copyrighting Publication – English for research Writing Digital Communication & Social Responsibility	
---	--

Theory Hours:	Tutorial Hours:	Practical Hours:	Project 60 Hours:	Total 60 Hours:
--------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------

Learning Resources
Reference books
1. Mahesh Kumar, Dr.Soma. Soft Skills: Enhancing Personal and Professional Success, McGraw Hill, 2023. 2. Maxwell, John C. Developing the leader within you, Harper Collins, 2018. 3. Ansarian, Loughman, and Teoh, Mei Lin. Problem-based Language Learning and Teaching: An Innovative Approach to Learn a New Language. Singapore, Springer Nature Singapore, 2018. 4. Savin Baden, M., Major, C. H. (2004). Foundations of Problem Based Learning. United Kingdom: McGraw-Hill Companies, Incorporated.
Online Resources
1. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2590291123002735 2. https://www.cal.org/adultesl/pdfs/problem-based-learning-and-adult-english-language-learners.pdf 3. https://www.apu.ac.jp/rcaps/uploads/fckeditor/publications/polyglossia/Polyglossia_V16_Ng.pdf

Assessment (Theory course)
Assignments, Quiz, Library Record, Draft submission, Oral Presentation, Project Review

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
Mr. Vijayan Ramanathan, Project Manager, Toppan Merrill, Technologies, Coimbatore	Dr. Aninditha Sahoo, IIT, Madras Dr.P.R.Sujatha Priyadharshini, Anna University, Chennai Dr. E. Justin Ruben, CIT, Coimbatore	Dr. Arokia Lawrence Vijay Dr. SG Mohanraj


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24MAI114	APPLIED LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS (Common to CS, IT, AD)	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
BS		SDG	4, 9			
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)		-		

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	understand and apply the concepts of eigenvalues, eigenvectors, and matrix transformations to solve real-world linear algebra problems relevant to computing and data sciences.
2	develop proficiency in vector spaces, subspaces, and matrix decomposition techniques (LU and SVD) for effective analysis and solution of linear systems in engineering and data analytics.
3	apply differentiation and integration techniques, including optimization and calculation of areas and volumes, to solve practical problems in engineering and computational contexts.
4	master multivariate calculus concepts such as partial derivatives, Taylor series, and constrained optimization methods for applications in machine learning and data science algorithms.
5	provide MATLAB techniques for solving first-order and higher-order ordinary differential equations to model and analyse dynamic systems in computing and engineering.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	apply the concepts of eigenvalues and eigenvectors to diagonalize matrices and solve systems of linear equations in real-world applications.	Ap
CO2	apply the concepts of vector spaces, subspaces and matrix decomposition techniques such as LU decomposition and Singular Value Decomposition to solve linear systems and reduce matrix complexity in data science and engineering problems.	Ap
CO3	apply differentiation techniques to solve optimization problems including finding maxima and minima and use integration methods to compute arc lengths, areas between curves and volumes of solids for practical engineering and computational applications.	Ap
CO4	apply multivariate calculus concepts such as partial derivatives and Taylor's series expansion to analyse and approximate multivariable functions for solving engineering and computational problems.	Ap
CO5	analyse and solve constrained and unconstrained optimization problems using the Lagrange multiplier method and determine the maxima and minima of functions with two or more variables relevant to machine learning and data science applications.	An
CO6	analyse methods for solving first-order and higher-order ordinary differential equations to model and analyse dynamic systems in engineering and computing, using appropriate solution techniques to address real-world problems.	An

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

												Outcomes (PSO)	
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1	2				2								
2	1	3	1		2								
3	1	1		1	2								
4	1	1		1	2								
5	1			1	2								
6	2				2								

Course Content	
MATRICES Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a real matrix – Properties of eigenvalues and eigenvectors (Statement only) – Cayley Hamilton theorem (excluding proof) - Orthogonal matrices – Orthogonal transformation of a symmetric matrix to diagonal form – Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation. Practical Component Matrix operations like addition, subtraction, multiplication, inverse, rank and transpose, eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a given matrix and verify the diagonalization of the matrix. Cayley-Hamilton theorem to find the characteristic equation of a matrix and verify that the matrix satisfies its own characteristic equation.	9 Hours 6 Hours
VECTOR SPACES Vector spaces and subspaces over real space – Euclidean spaces - Linear independence and dependence - Basis and Dimension - Null spaces, column spaces and Linear transformations - LU decomposition method - Singular Value Decomposition method. (No proofs of any theorems, only problems based on these topics) Practical Component Linearly independent and dependent vectors and Singular Value Decomposition. Curve Tracing, 3D and Surface plotting.	9 Hours 6 Hours
APPLICATIONS OF CALCULUS Differentiation: Mean Value Theorem-Maxima and Minima – Integration: Arc Length, Area between two curves, Area of a Surface of Revolution, Volume of solids Practical Component First and second derivatives of a given function, area between two curves and the volume of a solid of revolution Optimization problems in single variables.	9 Hours 6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES Partial derivatives – Homogeneous functions and Euler’s theorem –Total derivative – Taylor’s series expansion - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables – Constrained maxima and minima: Lagrange’s multiplier method with single constraints – Jacobians				9 Hours					
Practical Component Computing partial derivatives of multivariable functions Optimization problems in multiple variables				6 Hours					
ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Solutions of first order linear ODE: Leibnitz equation and Bernoulli’s equation – Linear, homogeneous differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients.				9 Hours					
Practical Component Solution of first order ordinary differential equations. Solution of second and higher order ordinary differential equations				6 Hours					
Theory Hours:	45	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	75
Learning Resources									
Textbooks									
1. Grewal B.S., “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44th Edition, 2021 2. Howard Anton and Chris Rorres, “Elementary Linear Algebra”, Applications Version, 12th Edition, 2019.									
Reference books									
1. Kreyszig E., “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, 10 th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2011. 2. Ramana B.V., “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Tata McGraw Hill Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2018 3. David C. Lay, “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Pearson Education Asia, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 2021 4. Weir, MD, Hass J, Giordano FR: “Thomas’ Calculus”, Pearson Education, 15th Edition, 2023.									
Online Resources (Web Links)									
1. Integral Calculus - Khan Academy https://www.khanacademy.org/math/integral-calculus 2. Linear Algebra by MIT Open Courseware (Free) https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mathematics/18-06-linear-algebra-spring-2010/ 3. Multivariable Calculus by MIT Open Courseware (Free) https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mathematics/18-02sc-multivariable-calculus-fall-2010/ 4. Khan Academy: Multivariable Calculus (Free) https://www.khanacademy.org/math/multivariable-calculus 5. Coursera: Introduction to MATLAB Programming by Vanderbilt University https://www.coursera.org/learn/matlab									

Assessment (Embedded)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
Mr. Ramesh V.S., STEPS Knowledge Services Private Limited, Coimbatore. Mr. Jayakumar Venkatesan, Valles Marineris International Private Limited- Chennai. Mr. Imran Khan, GE Transportation Company, Bangalore	Dr. T. Govindan, Government College of Engineering, Srirangam, Trichy. Dr. C. Porkodi, PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore. Dr. P. Paramanathan, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore.	Dr. D. Arivuoli Dr. J. Dhivya Dr. Vijeta Iyer, Department of Mathematics
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024	
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date 24.08.2024


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24PHI101	APPLIED PHYSICS FOR COMPUTING (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
		SDG		7, 9, 12		
BS						

Pre-requisite courses	High School Education	Data Book / Code book (If any)	-
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	---

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	understand and apply fundamental principles of wave behaviour, optics, and acoustics, and their practical applications in engineering.
2	develop a solid understanding of quantum mechanics and quantum computing, and their relevance to modern technology.
3	integrate physics principles across mechanics, and thermal physics to solve real-world problems.
4	foster analytical and problem-solving skills by applying key concepts to real-world engineering and technological challenges.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	apply wave behaviour in optics and demonstrate its applications in real-world technologies.	Ap
CO 2	understand quantum mechanics principles and state their application in quantum information systems.	Ap
CO 3	implement qubits and quantum gates to demonstrate the advantages of quantum computing.	Ap
CO 4	examine the principles of heat transfer mechanisms for effective thermal management in engineering applications.	Ap
CO 5	apply vectors and moments to equilibrium problems in distributed-force systems with free body diagrams	Ap
CO 6	analyse and interpret acoustic principles to assess sound quality and design strategies for effective noise control in real-time applications.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1	3												



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

2	3												
3	3	2									2		
4	3										2		
5	3	2											
6	3	2											

Course Content													
Applied optics Wave Behaviour in Optics: Reflection, Refraction, Interference, Diffraction and Polarization (qualitative) - Interaction of light and matter - Absorption - Spontaneous emission - Stimulated emission - Population inversion - CO ₂ laser - Semiconductor lasers - Applications –Laser Imaging and Holography- Laser gyroscopes- LiDAR- Introduction and importance of Fiber Optics Technology- Propagation mechanism of rays in an optical fibre, Meridional rays, Skew rays- Types of optical fibres -Application of Optical Fibers, Optical fibre Communication system with block diagram.												9 Hours	
Practical Component - Semiconductor laser: a) Determination of wavelength of laser b) Determination acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fibre. c) Determination of particle size - Spectrometer – Determination of wavelength of mercury source using grating												6 Hours	
Quantum physics Introduction to Quantum Mechanics- Wave Particle duality- Heisenberg uncertainty principle- Wave function- Postulates of Quantum Mechanics- Schrodinger's Equations - Particle in a box- Eigen values and Eigen function- Quantum confinement – quantum wells, wires and dots – Quantum system for information processing - quantum states – classical bits – quantum bits or qubits –CNOT gate - multiple qubits – quantum gates – advantage of quantum computing over classical computing.												9 Hours	
Practical Component - Determination of band gap of a semiconductor - Determination of efficiency of solar cell - Determination of Planck's constant – Electroluminescence method												6 Hours	
Thermal Physics Transfer of heat energy – conduction, convection, and radiation – thermal expansion of solids and liquids – expansion joints – bimetallic strips – theory of heat conduction in solids – rectilinear flow of heat – determination of thermal conductivity of a bad conductor - Lee's & Charlton's disc method - Thermal Insulation – classification and properties – heat exchangers - applications – Thermal Physics in Virtual Reality and Haptics.												9 Hours	
Practical Component Lee's Disc method: Determination of thermal conductivity of a bad conductor												6 Hours	
Mechanics Introduction to position vector, force vector and moment vector- 3-D representation of force and couple- their moments about a point or line- Distributed-force systems- Free Body diagram- Equilibrium of a body under 2D/3D force systems- Moment of inertia of plane areas; Perpendicular-axis and parallel axis theorems- Rectilinear and curvilinear motion of a particles- Work and energy- Impulse and momentum.												9 Hours	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Practical Component - Compound pendulum – Determination of acceleration due to gravity - Non-uniform bending – Determination of Young's modulus	6 Hours
Acoustics Sound basic definitions - Human response to sound and vibration- Range of audible sound pressure levels and frequencies, infra sound, ultrasound-Pitch-Loudness: equal loudness contours and loudness level. Loudness calculations. Principle of superposition of waves, interference, beats, standing waves- Principle of active noise control- Doppler effect. Reverberation - Reverberation time - Absorption coefficient and its determination - Factors affecting the acoustics of the buildings and their remedies.	9 Hours
Practical Component Melde's string – Determination of frequency of a tuning fork	6 Hours

Theory Hours: 45	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 30	Project Hours: 0	Total Hours: 75
-------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. Optics, Light, and Lasers: The Practical Approach to Modern Aspects of Photonics and Laser Physics, Dieter Meschede, 3rd Edition, Wiley, 2017. 2. Quantum Mechanics, David H. McIntyre, Cambridge University Press, 2022. 3. Introduction to Quantum Control and Dynamics, Domenico D'Alessandro, 2nd Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2021. 4. Shames, Irving H. Engineering mechanics statics and dynamics. 2022. 5. Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics, James L. Meriam, L. G. Kraige, J. N. Bolton, John Wiley & Sons, 2020.
Reference books
1. Engineering Acoustics: Noise and Vibration Control, Malcolm J. Crocker, Jorge P. Arenas, John Wiley & Sons, 2021. 2. Engineering Mechanics, Hibbeler, R. C., Pearson Education India, 2010. 3. Pain, Herbert John. The physics of vibrations and waves. 2022. 4. Introductory Quantum Optics, Christopher C. Gerry and Peter L. Knight, Cambridge university press, 2023. 5. Optics for Engineers, Charles A. DiMarzio, Crc Press, 2024.
Online Resources (Web Links)
1. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/2-71-optics-spring-2009/ 2. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/8-04-quantum-physics-i-spring-2016/ 3. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/2-051-introduction-to-heat-transfer-fall-2015/ 4. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/2-001-mechanics-materials-i-fall-2006/ 5. https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/waves-intro 6. https://www.nasa.gov/directorates/esdmd/hhp/acoustics-and-noise-control/

Assessment (Embedded course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
		Capt A.R.Arul Dr. S.Nithya Department of Physics
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024	
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date 24.08.2024


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSI101	LOGICAL THINKING AND PROBLEM SOLVING (Common to all Programmes)		L	T	P	J	C
			3	0	2	0	4
ES			SDG	8, 9			
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)	-				

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Gain a comprehensive understanding of computing systems, including their classification, processing units, memory structures, storage hierarchies, and the essential functions and types of operating systems
2	Develop strong logical and analytical thinking skills, enabling the systematic analysis and solution of computational problems using reasoning techniques, algorithms, and flowcharts.
3	Acquire a solid foundation in C programming, mastering the use of data types, operators, control structures, and input/output operations to create efficient and effective programs.
4	Apply advanced programming techniques, including the use of arrays, structures, pointers, and functions, to solve complex real-world problems with a focus on modular and efficient coding practices.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Understand the basic concepts of hardware, software, Operating systems, and the logic behind the functioning of the Computing systems.	U
CO2	Apply logical thinking and reasoning to solve computing problems using tools like algorithms and flowcharts.	Ap
CO3	Understand the structured programming paradigms, memory organization and how the language can be used as a tool to solve problems.	U
CO4	Develop simple programs using data types, operators, control structures, pointers, and functions as appropriate in real world applications.	Ap

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Engineering Knowledge													
Problem Analysis													
Design/Development of Solutions													
Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems													
Engineering Tool Usage													
The Engineer and The World													
Ethics													
Individual and Collaborative Team work													
Communication													
Project Management and Finance													
Life-Long Learning													
1	2												
2	3	2	1									3	
3		1										2	
4	3	2	1									3	

Course Content	
FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTERS AND COMPUTING Generations of computers, and classification of computers (supercomputers, mainframes, minicomputers, microcomputers). Processing Units (CPU, GPU, TPU),	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

memory (RAM, ROM), storage devices and hierarchy, input / output and peripheral devices. System software, application software. Operating Systems - Functions (process management, memory management, file system management, device management, security), types of operating systems (desktop, mobile, networking, distributed, real-time, embedded). Number Systems: Introduction to different number systems (binary, octal, decimal, hexadecimal), conversions between number systems, and binary arithmetic (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division).				4 Hours					
Practical Component Exploring hardware and software components									
LOGICAL THINKING, REASONING AND TOOLS Problem Analysis – Logical Thinking vs Critical Thinking vs Design Thinking - Inference – Inductive Reasoning – Deductive Reasoning – Logical Thinking Tools: Algorithms: Definition and importance, characteristics of algorithms (finite, clear and unambiguous, well-defined inputs and outputs, feasible). Algorithm representation Techniques: Pseudocode, stepwise refinement, and top-down design. Flowcharts: Symbols used in flowcharts, creating flowcharts, and examples of flowchart-based problem-solving.				8 Hours					
Practical Component Algorithm writing and Flowcharts,				4 Hours					
PROGRAMMING PARADIGMS AND INTRODUCTION TO C PROGRAMMING Programming Paradigms: Structured programming - functional programming - object-oriented programming. Introduction to C Programming: History of C - features of C - structure of a C program – input / output statements. Data Types: Primitive data types (int, char, float, double) - derived data types, typecast. Operators: Arithmetic operators - relational operators - logical operators - bitwise operators - assignment operators - operator precedence. Conditional Statements: If - if-else - nested if - switch-case. Looping Statements: For loop - while loop - do-while loop. Pre-processor Directives and Command line arguments, Storage Classes.				11 Hours					
Practical Component Programs on Operator precedence, Decision Making, Iterations				10 Hours					
ARRAYS AND STRUCTURES Collections: Arrays – 2D Arrays – String Manipulation. Structures and Unions: Definition - declaration - accessing members - differences between structures and unions - applications.				10 Hours					
Practical Component Programs on Arrays, Structures, Union,				6 Hours					
POINTERS AND FUNCTIONS Pointers: Definition - declaration - pointer arithmetic - pointers and arrays. Functions: Definition - declaration - types of functions (user-defined, library functions) - parameter passing (by value, by reference) pointers and functions, recursion.				10 Hours					
Practical Component Pointers and Functions. Additional programs on Files to be discussed.				6 Hours					
Theory Hours:	45	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	75

Learning Resources


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Textbooks:	
1. Kanetkar, Yashavant. Let Us C. BPB Publications, New Delhi (2023). 2. Rajaraman, V. Fundamentals of Computers. PHI Learning, New Delhi (2020). 3. Dromey, R.G. How to Solve it by Computer. Prentice Hall International, New York (2008).	
Reference	
1. Cormen, Thomas H., Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. Introduction to Algorithms. MIT Press, Cambridge (2022). 2. Balagurusamy, E. Programming in ANSI C. McGraw Hill Education, New York (2021). 3. Kernighan, Brian W., and Dennis M. Ritchie. The C Programming Language. Prentice Hall, New York (2017). 4. Patterson, David A., and John L. Hennessy. Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface. Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco (2017).	
Online Resources (Weblinks)	
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105214 2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/computer-fundamentals 3. https://www.khanacademy.org/computing/computer-science/algorithms 4. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-006-introduction-to-algorithms-fall-2011/ 5. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-language/	

Assessment (Embedded course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert
-	-		Dr. S. Kavitha, Department of Information Technology
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024		
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date	24.08.2024


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSI102	DIGITAL LOGIC CIRCUITS (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
ES		SDG		9		
Pre-requisite courses		-		Data Book / Code book (If any)		-

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	understand digital systems, number systems, and Boolean algebra for logic simplification and circuit design.
2	learn to analyse and design Combinational and Sequential Logic Circuits
3	explore digital logic families and implement logic circuits using programmable devices.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	comprehend the fundamental concepts of digital number systems, Boolean algebra, and the basic principles of digital circuit design.	U
CO2	develop and implement logic functions using Boolean algebra, optimizing them through simplification and employing combinational circuit components.	Ap
CO3	construct and validate sequential circuits, such as flip-flops, counters, and shift registers, and integrate these into larger digital systems.	Ap
CO4	develop combinational logic circuits using programmable logic devices.	Ap

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	3												
2			3									3	
3			3									3	
4	3	2											

Course Content	
OVERVIEW OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND BOOLEAN ALGEBRA Introduction to Digital Systems - Analog vs. Digital Signals – Digital System Design Process- Number base conversions, complements, signed binary numbers – Binary codes- Boolean Algebra and its properties, Boolean functions, Simplification of Boolean functions using Boolean algebra- Canonical and standard forms.	7 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Practical Component Study of logic gates 1. Implement Boolean functions using logic gates and validate the outputs with truth tables	4 Hours			
COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS Overview of Digital Logic Circuits - Simplification of four-variable Boolean functions using Karnaugh maps- Realization of logic gates using NAND and NOR gates –Analysis and design of Combinational Logic Circuits -Half adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor-Code converters - Decoders, Encoders - Multiplexers, Demultiplexers. Practical Component 1. Design and construct half adders, full adders, half subtractors, and full subtractors. 2. Create combinational circuits to solve real-world problems. 3. Develop a code converter circuit using logic gates. 4. Design and implement decoder and encoder circuits. 5. Construct multiplexers and demultiplexers and incorporate them into circuit designs.	8 Hours 14 Hours			
SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS SR, JK, D, T flip-flops, Edge-triggering and level-triggering - Asynchronous and synchronous counters - Decade counter, Ring counter - Shift registers (SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO). Practical Component 1. Implement and test various types of shift registers. 2. Design and build a synchronous and asynchronous counter.	8 Hours 8 Hours			
LOGIC FAMILIES AND PROGRAMMABLE DEVICES Introduction to digital logic families, RTL, ECL, TTL and CMOS - Programmable Logic Devices - Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL) - Implementation of combinational logic circuits using PLA and PAL. Practical Component 1. Study of VHDL models for combinatorial circuits.	7 Hours 4 Hours			
Theory Hours: 30	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 30	Project Hours: 0	Total Hours: 60


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Assessment (Embedded course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert(s)
			Ms. C. Bharathipriya, AP-II Ms. P. Anitha, AP-I Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024		
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date	24.08.2024


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24HST101	தமிழர் மரபு / HERITAGE OF TAMILS (Common to all Departments)	L	T	P	J	C
HS		1	0	0	0	1
		SDG		4, 11, 16		

Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)	-
-----------------------	---	--------------------------------	---

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	தமிழ் மொழி மற்றும் இலக்கியத்தின் அடிப்படை அம்சங்களை அறிமுகப்படுத்துதல், அதன் தொன்மைக்காலம் முதல் நவீனகாலம் வரையிலான வளர்ச்சியை விளக்கம் செய்யுதல். Introduce students to the foundational aspects of Tamil language and literature, tracing its evolution from ancient to modern times.
2	தமிழகத்தின் செழுமையான கலாச்சார பாரம்பரியத்தை அறிமுகப்படுத்துதல், பாறை ஓவியக் கலையிலிருந்து நவீன சிற்ப கலையின்படி அதன் கலை வெளிப்பாடுகளை ஆராய்தல். Familiarize students with the rich cultural heritage of Tamil Nadu, exploring its artistic expressions from rock art paintings to contemporary sculptures.
3	தமிழகத்தின் நாட்டுப்புறக் கலைகள் மற்றும் வீரவிளையாட்டுகளை அறிதல்- திணைக்கோட்பாடுகளை ஆராய்தல்- இந்திய தேசிய இயக்கத்தில் தமிழர்களின் பங்கினை அறிதல். To know the folk arts and heroic ames of Tamilnadu-explore the concept of thinai -to know the role of Tamils in Indian National movement.

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	தமிழ் மொழி மற்றும் இலக்கியத்தின் அடிப்படை அறிவை மேம்படுத்துதல். மொழி பண்பாட்டில் எவ்வாறு இணைந்துள்ளது என்பதை உணர்தல். Enhance the fundamental knowledge of Tamil language and literature	U
CO2	பழங்கால பாறை ஓவியங்கள், சிற்பம் என கலைகள் நவீன காலம்வரை எவ்வாறு பயணிக்கிறது என்பதை புரிந்துகொள்ளுதல். Understand the heritage, rock art paintings to modern art sculpture	U
CO3	நாட்டுப்புறக் கலைகள் தற்காப்புக் கலைகளாகவும், உடல் ஆரோக்கியத்தை மேம்படுத்தும் விதமாகவும் அமைவதை அறிந்து கலைகள் மீதான ஆர்வத்தை அதிகரிக்கச் செய்தல்- தமிழர்களின் அகத்திணை, புறத்திணை கோட்பாட்டினை புரிந்து கொள்ளுதல். இந்திய பண்பாட்டில் தமிழர்களின் பங்களிப்பை அறிதல். Acquire essential knowledge in the folk and martial arts-understanding the Agam and puram concept- to know the contribution of Tamils in Indian culture.	Ap

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1							3	2	2		2		
2							3	3	2		2		
3							3	2	2		2		

Course Content

மொழி மற்றும் இலக்கியம்

இந்திய மொழிக் குடும்பங்கள் – திராவிட மொழிகள் – தமிழ் ஒரு செம்மொழி – தமிழ் செவ்விலக்கியங்கள் - சங்க இலக்கியத்தின் சமய சார்பற்ற தன்மை – சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் பகிர்தல் அறம் – திருக்குறளில் மேலாண்மைக் கருத்துக்கள் – தமிழ்க் காப்பியங்கள், தமிழகத்தில் சமண பௌத்த சமயங்களின் தொடக்கம் -பக்தி இலக்கியம், ஆழ்வார்கள் மற்றும் நாயன்மார்கள் – சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள் – தமிழில் நவீன இலக்கியத்தின் வளர்ச்சி – தமிழ் இலக்கிய வளர்ச்சியில் பாரதியார் மற்றும் பாரதிதாசன் ஆகியோரின் பங்களிப்பு.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Language Families in India - Dravidian Languages – Tamil as a Classical Language - Classical Literature in Tamil – Secular Nature of Sangam Literature – Distributive Justice in Sangam Literature - Management Principles in Thirukural - Tamil Epics and Impact of Buddhism & Jainism in Tamil Land - Bakthi Literature Azhwars and Nayanmars - Forms of minor Poetry - Development of Modern literature in Tamil - Contribution of Bharathiyar and Bharathidhasan.

3 Hours

மரபு – பாறை ஓவியங்கள் முதல் நவீன ஓவியங்கள் வரை – சிற்பக்கலை

நடுகல் முதல் நவீன சிற்பங்கள் வரை – ஐம்பொன் சிலைகள்– பழங்குடியினர் மற்றும் அவர்கள் தயாரிக்கும் கைவினைப் பொருட்கள், பொம்மைகள் – தேர் செய்யும் கலை – சுடுமண் சிற்பங்கள் – நாட்டுப்புற தெய்வங்கள் – குமரிமுனையில் திருவள்ளுவர் சிலை – இசைக் கருவிகள் – மிருதங்கம், பறை, வீணை, யாழ், நாதஸ்வரம் – தமிழர்களின் சமூக பொருளாதார வாழ்வில் கோவில்களின் பங்கு.

HERITAGE – ROCK ART PAINTINGS TO MODERN ART SCULPTURES

Hero stone to modern sculpture - Bronze icons - Tribes and their handicrafts - Art of temple car making - - Massive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruvalluvar Statue at Kanyakumari, Making of musical instruments - Mridhangam, Parai, Veenai, Yazh and Nadhaswaram - Role of Temples in Social and Economic Life of Tamils.

3 Hours

நாட்டுப்புறக் கலைகள் மற்றும் வீர விளையாட்டுகள்

தெருக்கூத்து, கரகாட்டம், வில்லுப்பாட்டு, கணியான் கூத்து, ஒயிலாட்டம், தோல்பாவைக்கூத்து, சிலம்பாட்டம், வளரி, புலியாட்டம், தமிழர்களின் விளையாட்டுகள்.

FOLK AND MARTIAL ARTS

Therukoothu, Karagattam, Villu Pattu, Kaniyan Koothu, Oyillattam, Leather puppetry, Ciabatta, Valari, Tiger dance - Sports and Games of Tami

3 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

தமிழர்களின் திணைக்கோட்பாடுகள் தமிழகத்தின் தாவரங்களும், விலங்குகளும் – தொல்காப்பியம் மற்றும் சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் அகம் மற்றும் புறக்கோட்பாடுகள் – தமிழர்கள் போற்றிய அறக்கோட்பாடு – சங்ககாலத்தில் தமிழகத்தில் எழுத்தறிவும், கல்வியும் – சங்ககால நகரங்களும் துறைமுகங்களும் – சங்ககாலத்தில் ஏற்றுமதி மற்றும் இறக்குமதி – கடல்கடந்த நாடுகளில் தமிழர்களின் வெற்றி. THINAI CONCEPTS OF TAMIL Flora and Fauna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature - Aram Concept of Tamils - Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient Cities and Ports of Sangam Age - Export and Import during Sangam Age - Overseas Conquest of Cholas.	3 Hours
இந்திய தேசிய இயக்கம் மற்றும் இந்திய பண்பாட்டிற்குத் தமிழர்களின் பங்களிப்பு இந்திய விடுதலைப் போரில் தமிழர்களின் பங்கு – இந்தியாவின் பிறப்பகுதிகளில் தமிழ்ப் பண்பாட்டின் தாக்கம் – சுயமரியாதை இயக்கம் – இந்திய மருத்துவத்தில், சித்த மருத்துவத்தின் பங்கு – கல்வெட்டுகள், கையெழுத்துப்படிகள் - தமிழ்ப் புத்தகங்களின் அச்ச வரலாறு. CONTRIBUTIONS OF TAMIL TO INDIAN NATIONAL MOMENT AND INDIAN CULTURE Contribution of Tamils to Indian Freedom Struggle - The Cultural Influence of Tamils over the other parts of India – Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medicine in Indigenous Systems of Medicine – Inscriptions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil Books.	3 Hours

Theory Hours:	15	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	15
----------------------	----	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	----

Learning Resources
Reference books: 1. தமிழக வரலாறு – மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்). 2. கணினித்தமிழ் – முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்). 3. கீழடி – வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு) 4. பொருநை – ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு) 5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print) 6. Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies. 7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Textbook and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Bookand Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL)

Online Educational Resources:

1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IKPwEmsmuZc&list=PLMMrJE4pHZmc0iJZIE6lBpFoPK_9Y325e
2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j6_ddjn_gLc&list=PLMMrJE4pHZmc0iJZIE6lBpFoPK_9Y325e&index=2
3. https://docs.google.com/presentation/d/1pf0jbyuDTNdvlcKMnOfoPjbqha7JqdOc/edit#slide=id.p1
4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IKPwEmsmuZc&list=PLMMrJE4pHZmc0iJZIE6lBpFoPK_9Y325e&index=1

Assessment (Theory course)

SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s) Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Assignments, Quiz, Library Record

Course Curated by

Expert from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert
Mr. Vijayan Ramanathan, Project manager, Toppan Merrill. Technologies, Coimbatore	Dr. Aninditha Sahoo, IIT, Madras Dr.P.R.Sujatha Priyadharshini, Anna University, Chennai Dr. E. Justin Ruben, CIT, Coimbatore	Suriya Prakash Department of Language
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024	
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date 24.08.2024


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24INP102	INNOVATION PRACTICUM – 1 (Common to all Departments)	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	2	0	1
ES		SDG	9, 11, 12			

Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)	-
------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	analyse the effectiveness of systems thinking and problem-solving methodologies in applying data-driven insights for innovative solution design.
2	evaluate the impact of transdisciplinary collaboration on creating functional hardware prototypes through fabrication techniques.
3	understand the future trends and implications of technology in developing innovative products.

Course Outcomes:		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	recall the fundamental principles of custom hardware design.	R
CO2	understand the appropriate tools and their applications for solving hardware-related problems.	U
CO3	apply systems engineering concepts to real-world hardware design challenges.	Ap

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1	2		1										
2	2				1								
3		2	2	1									

Course Content	
Engineering Fundamentals and Innovation Why engineering? The concept of street fight engineering - Real-world design process and problem-solving methodology - Data-driven insights and concept generation - Case studies of successful engineering innovations.	3 Hours
Transdisciplinary Systems and Manu'Futuring Transdisciplinary systems to accelerate innovation - Manu'Futuring: Technology in hardware manufacturing and manufacturing of hardware technologies - Future scopes with product case studies.	6 Hours
Building Custom Hardware	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

How to build a basic custom hardware - Electronics fundamentals and components - Software for hardware control - Fabrication techniques.					6 Hours
System Thinking and Engineering Introduction to system thinking - Real world as a system - Concept of system engineering and its application – iLenSys.					7 Hours
Creativity Time and Tech Teardown Creativity exercise: Apply system thinking to a real-world problem - Tech teardown: Analyse a product or system to understand its engineering principles - Presentation: Present your creative project and tech teardown with an engaging title					8 Hours
Theory Hours:	0	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30
				Project Hours:	0
				Total Hours:	30

Learning Resources	
Textbooks:	
1.	Sanjoy Mahajan - Street Fighting Mathematics
2.	Donald Knuth - The Art of Computer Programming
3.	Think like a programmer: An introduction to creative problem solving
4.	Thinking in Systems: A Primer
References:	
1.	Learning to code: How to think like a programmer
2.	How to find innovative ideas: Ramesh Raskar's note
3.	Case study: How Tesla changed the auto industry
4.	Ultimate Guide: How to develop a new electronic hardware product
Online Resources (Weblinks)	
1.	https://www.ifixit.com/Teardown?srsId=AfmBOorwzDG9RhJoL3L5tlZ_Dr4sVcey-vPC-pkKTj2E0mWJWtFYlikY
2.	https://www.symmetryelectronics.com/technology-teardowns/

Assessment (Practical course)
Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by			
Expert from Industry	Expert from Higher Education Institutions		Internal Expert
Dr. Mahesh Veezhinathan Director - Innovation Practicum Associate VP - Forge. Innovation	-		Dr. Samuel Ratna Kumar P S Assistant Professor – III Department Mechanical Engineering
Recommended by BoS on	17.08.2024		
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date	24.08.2024


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24HSP111	HOLISTIC WELLNESS-1 (Common to all Department)	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	2	0	1
HS		SDG		2, 3		
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)			-	

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	introduce first-year students to the foundational concepts of holistic wellness, emphasizing the integration of physical, mental, emotional, and Internal well-being.
2	create a balanced lifestyle that promotes overall health and happiness through practical activities.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	understand the basic principles of holistic wellness.	U
CO 2	apply strategies for maintaining physical health, including nutrition and exercise	Ap
CO 3	practice mindfulness techniques to enhance mental and emotional well-being.	Ap
CO 4	develop a personal wellness plan incorporating various aspects of holistic health.	C

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1						2		1					
2						2							
3						1					3		
4						2					3		

Course Content	
INTRODUCTION TO HOLISTIC WELLNESS: - Overview of holistic wellness: physical, mental, emotional, and internal health. - The importance of balance in overall well-being. - Hands-on activity: Self-assessment of current wellness status.	4 Hour
PHYSICAL WELLNESS: - Importance of physical activity and exercise. - Understanding nutrition and its role in health.	14 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

- Sleep hygiene and its impact on well-being. - Hands-on activity: Designing a personalized fitness and nutrition plan.		
MENTAL AND EMOTIONAL WELLNESS: - Stress management techniques. - The role of Yoga, mindfulness and meditation in mental health. - Emotional intelligence and its impact on relationships. - Hands-on activity: Practicing Yoga, mindfulness and emotional regulation exercises.		6 Hours
INTERNAL WELLNESS: - Exploring the concept of Internal wellness. - The role of purpose and meaning in life. - Introduction to meditation and reflective practices. - Hands-on activity: Developing a personal reflection, Yoga and meditation routine.		4 Hours
INTEGRATING WELLNESS PRACTICES: - Combining physical, mental, emotional, and Internal wellness practices into daily life. - Developing a balanced wellness plan. - Hands-on activity: Creating a comprehensive personal wellness plan.		2 Hours
Theory Hours:	0	Total Hours: 30
Tutorial Hours:	0	
Practical Hours:	30	
Project Hours:	0	

Learning Resources	
Textbooks:	
- Jayanna, Krishnamurthy., Science & Practice of Integrative Health & Wellbeing Lifestyle., White Falcon Publishing (2020). - Rosenberg, Marshall Bertram., Nonviolent Communication: A Language of Life., Puddle Dancer Press, Encinitas, CA (2015).	
References:	
- B.K.S Iyengar., Yoga: The Path to Holistic Health., Dorling Kindersley Limited, City of Publication (2001) - Goleman Daniel., Emotional Intelligence., Bloomsbury India, India, (2021). - James Allen., As a Man Thinketh., Maple Press, Noida, (2010) - Swami Budhanandha., Will power and its development., Advaita Ashrama Mayavati, Pithoragarh, Himalayas from its Publication Department, Calcutta. (2001) - Kalderdon Adizes Ichak., What Matters in Life: Lessons I Learned from Opening My Heart ., WS Press, Newtown, PA (2023)	
Online Resources (Weblinks)	
- Learning Suryanamskar - Yoga for well-being - Nutritional Educational contents - Introduction to Psychology - Guided Meditation - Simplified physical exercises instructions - Simplified Physical Exercises - Life skills and value education - James Allen Library	

Assessment (Practical course)


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Participation, Practical activities and assignments, personal wellness plan and reflection.

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert(s)
			Dr. Ezhilarasi Principal- KCT
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024		
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date	24.08.2024



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSV001	EMERGING DOMAINS (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	0	0
VA		SDG		3, 9, 12, 15		
Pre-requisite courses		Data Book / Code book (If any)		-		

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	provide students with a comprehensive understanding of how emerging technologies like AI, IoT, blockchain, big data, and automation are revolutionizing various industries. Focusing on sectors such as agriculture, education, healthcare, gaming, music, law, and textiles, the course explores the application of these technologies to develop innovative solutions that enhance productivity, sustainability, and user engagement. Students will analyze the impact of digital tools on transforming key sectors and evaluate strategies to improve operational efficiency, creativity, and adaptability. Additionally, the course examines the disruption of traditional business models by these technologies, equipping students with the skills to leverage these changes for innovation and competitiveness in a rapidly evolving landscape.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	understand the role of digital tools in education and healthcare for enhancing user engagement and fostering innovation.	U
CO2	outline the role of technologies in enhancing agricultural practices to demonstrate how these technologies can improve productivity and sustainability in farming.	U
CO3	relate the key technological applications of emerging domains that enhance operational efficiency and creativity.	R

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	1					2		2	3		2		
2	2					3		2	3		3		
3	2					3		2	3		3		

Course Content	
EDUCATION LMS – LCMS – MOOC - Coursera equivalent for Indian languages - LLMs for educational content & answering queries of learners - Multiple Intelligence skills - Information Communication Technologies (ICT) - smart class rooms, Attendance management - Library Systems - use of LLMs to scan through books and respond to	3 Hours


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

learner queries - Educational Software - Assessment software student learning progression - Social media for learning language learning apps - Making learning accessible to all - apps for social teaching - Direction for learning to attain learning outcomes - Connecting learning with opportunities					
AGRICULTURE (CROPS, DAIRY, POULTRY) Role of Agriculture in Indian Economy - Soil health and fertility management - Investment and Innovation in Agriculture - Government policies and subsidies for agriculture - Role of startups and agritech companies - Innovations in crop production, dairy, and poultry farming - Challenges in traditional farming methods - Integrating technology for sustainable agriculture - Mobile Apps for Agriculture - Digital marketplaces for agricultural products - Precision Farming - IoT in Agriculture - Drones in Agriculture - Aerial spraying of pesticides and fertilizers - Livestock monitoring and management with drone technology - Cloud Computing in Agriculture - Applications of Blockchain in Agriculture - Ensuring transparency and traceability in the supply chain - Blockchain for smart contracts and payments in agriculture.					6 Hours
HEALTHCARE - CLINICAL, PHARMACEUTICAL, MENTAL HEALTH AND REHABILITATION eHealth-Types of records in healthcare: EHR, EMR, PHR - Generative AI in healthcare - Telemedicine - Wearable IoT in Healthcare - Upgrading the legacy software and data security - Future trends and their Examples - Diabetics and pharmaceutical drugs - Digital twins in healthcare - Phases of clinical trial and their frameworks					6 Hours
ROLE OF AI AI in Music: Composition and Production - Sound Design and Mixing - Music Recommendation - Personalized Learning - Rights Management and Copyright AI in Law: Legal Research - Contract Analysis and Drafting - Predictive Analytics - Document Automation - Compliance Monitoring AI in Textiles: Design and Trend Prediction - Quality Control - Supply Chain Optimization - Personalization and Customization - Sustainability					6 Hours
GAMING Introduction to Gaming and Game design - Game Development Tools and Engines - Graphics and Animation in Games - Artificial Intelligence in Games - Game Programming Usecases - Virtual and Augmented Reality - The Future of Gaming and Emerging Technologies - Job Market and gamification.					3 Hours
TAMIL COMPUTING Introduction to types of AI - Data and Domain - Types of Models - Foundation Models (LLM) - Solving Usecases - Natural Language Processing - NLP Applications - NLP Pipeline - NLP Preprocessing - Why Tamil AI? - Building Tamil AI – Necessities - Data Curation Challenges - Data Curation Framework - Core Components - Models for Tamil - Generative AI: Research Directions - Limitations of Generative AI - Role of the community.					6 Hours
Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	Practical Hours:	Project Hours:	Total Hours: 30

Learning Resources					
Online Resources (Weblinks)					
1. Get Interactive: Practical Teaching with Technology Coursera 2. What future for education? Coursera 3. Sustainable Agricultural Land Management Coursera 4. IoT Enabled Farming Coursera 5. Introduction to Healthcare Coursera 6. Game Design and Development 4: 3D Platformer Coursera					

Assessment


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

MCQ (10 questions) on every domain in Coursera / Poster Presentation.

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)	
-	-	Dr. K. Saranya, Mr. V. Senthilkumar, Dr. N. Jeba, Department of Computer Science and Engineering Ms. G. Shobana, Department of IT, Ms. P. R. Rupashini, Ms. G. Preethi, Department of AI&DS	
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024		
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date	24.08.2024



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Semester – II

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Shaulgim", enclosed within a rectangular box.

Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24HSP005	MASTERING CONVERSATIONS (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	2	0	1
HS		SDG		4, 8		

Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Codes books (If any)	-
------------------------------	---	---	---

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	demonstrate understanding of different perspectives by analyzing complex personal and professional situations.
2	engage in thoughtful dialogue and discussions about complex, real-world issues, utilizing critical thinking to assess different viewpoints.
3	apply role-playing as a tool to enhance understanding of workplace dynamics, conflict resolution, and team collaboration.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	empathize with and understand people in both professional and personal contexts, reflecting on situations from multiple perspectives and participating in activities that mirror career-related scenarios	Ap
CO 2	analyze and converse critically on complex subjects, demonstrating the ability to approach and deal with various social contexts effectively	An
CO 3	exhibit skills in role-playing and enacting given situations to navigate diverse social interactions and career-related contexts.	C

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1						3			3	2	3		
2									1	2			
3									3	2			

Course Content	
Practical Component / Roleplays Dynamics	


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Introduction to Role play - Benefits of role plays - Importance of gesture, tone and modulation-Skill development through role play activities - Types of role plays - Conversation Building through communicative functions-Initiating a dialogue- Framing questions- Receiving feedback				6 Hours					
Practical Component /Roleplays on Social Skill Social Interactions: - (Ordering food at a restaurant- Making a reservation at a hotel-- Shopping at a store-- Attending a party or social gathering) Travel and Tourism:(Asking for directions- Booking a flight or hotel-- Exploring a new city- Interacting with local people) Community and Volunteering:(Participating in a charity event- Volunteering at a local organization- Discussing community issues- Organizing a community project)				6 Hours					
Practical Component / Roleplays on Education and Technology Education and Personal Growth:(Setting goals- (Short term & Long term)- Creating a study plan- Participating in a workshop- Reflecting on personal growth) Technology and Online Interactions:(Participating in an online meeting- Creating a social media post- Writing an email or text message- Making an online purchase) Technology and Science:(Explaining a scientific concept- Discussing emerging technologies- participating in Hackathons- Presenting a research paper)				6 Hours					
Practical Component / Roleplays on Strategic Insights Critical Thinking :(Evaluating a news article-solving a moral dilemma-Decision with incomplete information-Assessing a historical event) Problem-Solving:(Resolving a conflict- Negotiating a deal - Making a complaint- Apologizing for a mistake) Business and Entrepreneurship:(Pitching an idea- Negotiating a contract- Conducting a market Research- Presenting a product launch)				6 Hours					
Practical Component / Roleplays on Cultural Exchange Cultural Exchange:(Sharing customs and traditions- Discussing cultural differences- Exploring historical events- Participating in a cultural festival) Media and Entertainment:(Event planning- Creating an advertisement-Digital Marketing-Conducting interviews- Creating news broadcast- Writing and Performing a script- Enacting one act plays) Arts and Culture:(Visiting an art gallery - Attending/ organizing a concert or play - Discussing literature- Creating a piece of art)				6 Hours					
Theory Hours:	0	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	30

Learning Resources	
Reference books	
1. Bonwell, C. C., & Eison, J. A. (1991). Active learning: Creating excitement in the classroom. Washington, DC: The George Washington University. 2. Harbour, E., & Connick, J. (2005). Role playing games and activities rules and tips. Retrieved from https://www.businessballs.com/roleplayinggames.htm 3. Lebaron, J., & Miller, D. (2005). The potential of jigsaw role playing to promote the social construction of knowledge in an online graduate education course. Retrieved from http://paws.wcu.edu/jlebaron/Jigsaw-FnlTCRpdf_050812.pdf 4. Davies, A. (2018). Teaching and learning through role-play: A practical guide. Maidenhead, UK: McGraw-Hill Education.	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

5. Young, K. C. (2016). The art of role play: Developing realistic scenarios for skill development. Boston, MA: Pearson.
6. Yardley-Matwiejczuk, K. M. (1997). Role play: Theory and practice. London, UK: SAGE Publications Ltd.

Online Resources (Weblinks)

1. <https://www.niu.edu/citl/resources/guides/instructional-guide>
2. <https://positivepsychology.com/role-playing-scripts/>

Assessment (Practical course)

Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, Quizzes and written assignments, Participation in group activities

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
Mr.Vijayan Ramanathan, Project manager, Toppan Merrill. Technologies, Coimbatore	Dr. Aninditha Sahoo, IIT, Madras Dr.P.R.Sujatha Priyadharshini, Anna University, Chennai Dr. E. Justin Ruben, CIT, Coimbatore	Dr. Arokia Lawrence Vijay Dr. Tissaa Tony Department of English
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024	
Academic Council Approval	No:27	Date 24.08.2024



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24MAI124	MULTIVARIATE CALCULUS AND FORECASTING (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
BS		SDG		7, 9		
Pre-requisite courses	24MAI114/ Applied Linear Algebra and Calculus	Data Book / Codes books (If any)			-	

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	understand the techniques of evaluating double and triple integrals and applying them to calculate areas and volumes.
2	familiarize students with vector field concepts such as gradient, divergence, and curl, and apply the theorems of Green, Gauss, and Stokes.
3	develop an understanding of the least squares method for fitting various types of curves and its application in forecasting.
4	equip students with knowledge of time series analysis, including construction, trend measurement, and seasonal variation determination.
5	introduce students to numerical methods such as interpolation, numerical differentiation, and numerical integration.

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	apply double and triple integrals with constant and variable limit concepts to compute areas and volumes in cartesian coordinates.	Ap
CO 2	calculate gradient, divergence, and curl, and verify Green's theorem, Gauss's divergence theorem, and Stokes' theorem in a given vector field.	Ap
CO 3	assess the reliability of predictions using goodness-of-fit measures like R^2 , RMSE, MAE, and MAPE for the method of least squares to fit linear, parabolic, cubic, and non-linear curves.	An
CO 4	analyze time series data, and measure trends using methods like moving averages and assess seasonal variations through appropriate techniques.	An
CO 5	apply Newton's interpolation techniques for both forward and backward interpolation, perform numerical differentiation.	Ap
CO 6	apply the concepts of Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules for numerical integration.	Ap

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO1	PSO 2
1	2	2			2								
2	2		2		2		2						
3	2			2	2								
4		2		2	2					2			
5	2			2	2								
6	2			2	2								

Course Content	
MULTIPLE INTEGRALS Double integration – Cartesian coordinates – Change of order of integration – Triple integration in Cartesian coordinates –Area as double integral and Volume as triple integral. Practical Component • Double and triple integration with constant and variable limits. • Area as double integral and volume as triple integral.	9 Hours 6 Hours
VECTOR CALCULUS Gradient, divergence and curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and Solenoidal vector fields - Green's theorem in a plane, Gauss divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem (Only statements excluding proofs) Practical Component • Evaluation of gradient, divergence, and curl • Verification of Green's theorem in the plane	9 Hours 6 Hours
CURVE FITTING AND FORECASTING Method of least squares – Fitting a linear curve, second-degree parabolic curve, cubic curves and non-linear curves of the form $y = ae^{bx}$, $y = ab^x$, $y = ax^b$ by the method of least squares – Forecasting Using Fitted Curves – Assessing the reliability of predictions using goodness-of-fit measures such as R^2 , Adjusted R^2 , RMSE (Root Mean Square Error), MAE (Mean Absolute Error), and MAPE (Mean Absolute Percentage Error). Practical Component • Fitting polynomials curve by Least Square method. • Fitting non-linear curves by Least Square method.	9 Hours 6 Hours
TIME SERIES Time series – Components of Time series – Construction of Time series – Measurement of Trend: Determination of trend by moving averages – Measurement of Seasonal Variations: Method of Simple Average, Ratio to Trend Method and Ratio to moving average method.	9 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Practical Component - Time series construction and Measurement of Trend by Moving Averages. - Simple Average, Ratio to Trend Method and Ratio to Moving Average Method to determine seasonal variations in a time series dataset	6 Hours
NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION Interpolation – Newton’s forward and backward interpolation – Newton’s divided difference interpolation – Numerical differentiation by using Newton’s forward, backward and divided differences – Numerical integration by using Trapezoidal and Simpson’s 1/3rd and 3/8th rules	9 Hours
Practical Component - Numerical Differentiation - Newton’s divided differences. - Numerical Integration using Trapezoidal and Simpson’s rule.	6 Hours

Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Total
Hours: 45	Hours: 0	Hours: 30	Hours: 0	Hours: 75

Learning Resources

Textbooks

1. Kreyzig E., “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, 10th Edition, John Wiley and sons, 2023
2. A. Montgomery D.C., Johnson. L.A., Gardiner J.S., “Forecasting and Time series Analysis”, McGraw Hill, 1990
3. Gerald, C. F. and Wheatley, P. O., “Applied Numerical Analysis”, 7th Edition, Pearson Education Asia, New Delhi
4. Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation by M.K. Jain, S.R.K.Iyengar and R.K. Jain, New Age International Publishers 2007.
5. Gupta S.C and Kapoor V.K, “Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics”, 11th extensively revised edition, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2007.

Reference books

1. Grewal B.S., “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44th Edition, 2014.
2. Weir, MD, Hass J, Giordano FR: “Thomas’ Calculus”, Pearson Education, 15th Edition, 2023
3. Kandasamy P., Thilagavathy K. and Gunavathy K., “Numerical Methods”, S. Chand Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.
4. David C. Lay, “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Pearson Education Asia, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 2021
5. Anderson, T. W, “An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis”, John Wiley and Sons, 2003.

Online Resources (Web Links)

1. **Double and Triple Integrals** (Khan Academy):
<https://www.khanacademy.org/math/multivariable-calculus/integrating-multivariable-functions>
2. **Gradient, Divergence, and Curl** (Paul’s Online Math Notes):
<http://tutorial.math.lamar.edu/Classes/CalcIII/CalcIII.aspx>
3. **Method of Least Squares and Curve Fitting** (Wolfram MathWorld):
<https://mathworld.wolfram.com/LeastSquaresFitting.html>
4. **Introduction to Time Series Analysis** (Coursera - University of London):
<https://www.coursera.org/learn/time-series-analysis>
5. **Numerical Integration (Trapezoidal and Simpson's Rule)** (Khan Academy):
<https://www.khanacademy.org/math/ap-calculus-bc/bc-integration-new/bc-6-14/a/numerical-integration>

Assessment (Embedded)


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
Mr. Ramesh V.S., STEPS Knowledge Services Private Limited, Coimbatore. Mr. Jayakumar Venkatesan, Valles Marineris International Private Limited- Chennai. Mr. Imran Khan, GE Transportation Company, Bangalore	Dr.T. Govindan, Government College of Engineering, Srirangam, Trichy. Dr.C. Porkodi, PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore. Dr.P. Paramanathan, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore.	Dr. Vijeta Iyer Dr.K.P. Thilagavathy Ms. Princy Flora Department of Mathematics
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024	
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date 24.08.2024


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSI103	COMPUTER GRAPHICS (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
BS		SDG		9		
Pre-requisite course	24PHI101/Applied Physics for Computing	Data Book / Code book (If any)			-	

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	identify and differentiate between various types of 2D graphics, including raster and vector formats.
2	apply key design principles to create and manipulate vector graphics using industry-standard tools.
3	explain the stages of the 3D graphics pipeline, from modelling to rendering.
4	demonstrate proficiency in 3D object manipulation and sculpting by creating fully rendered 3D models.

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	develop a comprehensive understanding of 2D and 3D graphics principles by creating a project that integrates graphics and basic 3D models.	U
CO 2	apply graphics software tools to create and manipulate 2D and 3D graphics and understand the various techniques for 3D modelling.	Ap
CO 3	apply advanced design principles and techniques to develop aesthetically pleasing and functional graphic compositions, in both 2D and 3D environments.	Ap
CO 4	analyse and evaluate the effectiveness of graphic designs by assessing the application using Modelling and sculpting.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	2												
2	3	2			3							2	
3			1		3							3	
4	3	2			3							3	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content									
Concepts of 2D Graphics and Digital Imaging Importance of 2D Graphics Types of 2D Graphics: Raster vs. Vector, Introduction to Graphics Software, Understanding Pixels and Resolution, Color Models: RGB, CMYK, Grayscale, Common Raster Formats: JPEG, PNG, BMP.				4 Hours					
Vector Graphics: Design Principles and Techniques Vector Graphics Basics & Design Principles and Techniques: Vector vs. Raster: Differences and Use Cases, Paths, Anchors, and Control Points, Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Colours, Color Harmony, Contrast, and Balance, Basics of Typography Fonts, Choosing and Pairing Fonts, Image Cropping, Resizing, and Scaling, Clipping Masks, Filters, and Effects, Working with Transparency and Alpha Channels. Case study: OpenGL and WebGL for graphics.				8 Hours					
Practical Component 1. Creating a Pixel Art Character 2. Design a Vector Logo 3. Apply Image Manipulation Techniques				8 Hours					
Exploring 3D Graphics: Key Applications and Workflow Key Applications of 3D Graphics: Games, Animation, VR/AR, Understanding the 3D Pipeline: Modelling, Texturing, Lighting, Rendering, Introduction to 3D Software Tools ,3D Space and Axes: X, Y, Z -Viewports, Cameras, and Perspective in 3D, Navigation Tools: Panning, Zooming, Rotating Views.				6 Hours					
Practical Component 1. Create a Custom Texture for a 3D Object				4 Hours					
3D Object Manipulation and Transformation Techniques Working with Objects and Transformations, Types of 3D Objects: Primitives (Cube, Sphere, Cylinder, etc.), Basic Object Manipulation: Move, Rotate, Scale, Understanding Local vs. Global Transformations – Mesh-Faces, Edges, and Vertices - Editing Meshes: Edit Mode vs. Object Mode - Extrusion, Loop Cuts, and Extrusion tools.				6 Hours					
Practical Component 1. Model a Simple Object Using Primitives 2. Extrude and Shape a Simple 3D Model				8 Hours					
Advanced 3D Modeling, Sculpting, and Texturing Methods Modelling & Sculpting, Modifiers: Subdivision Surface, Mirror, Solidify, Using Modifiers for Efficient Modelling, Combining Modifiers to Create Complex Shapes, Basic Sculpting Tools and Brushes, Use Sculpting vs. Traditional Modelling. Materials: Basic Shaders: Diffuse, Glossy, and Transparency, Applying and Editing Basic Materials on Objects Mapping, Creating and Editing UV Maps, Applying 2D Textures to 3D Objects.				6 Hours					
Practical Component 1. Apply Materials to a 3D Object 2. Sculpt a Simple Organic Shape 3. Model a Low-Poly Character. 4. Create a UV Map for a 3D Object. 5. Design and Apply a Texture to a 3D Object				10 Hours					
Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	60
Learning Resources									
Reference books									
1. David J. Eck, Hobart and William Smith,” Introduction to Computer Graphics”2016. 2. John M. Blain,” Complete guide to blender graphics computer modelling & animation” 2022. 3. Donald Hearn M. Pauline Baker, “Computer Graphics - C Version”, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2011.									



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

4. F.S.Hill, “Computer Graphics using OPENGL”, Second edition, Pearson Education,2003.
Online Resources (Web Links)
1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/game-design-and-development
2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/biomedvis/home/week/2

Assessment (Embedded course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)	
Ramesh Kumar K Sr.Technical Consultant -Xr Ark Solutions	-	Dr.K.Saranya Department of Computer Science Engineering	
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024		
Academic Council Approval	No:27	Date	24.08.2024


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSI104	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
ES		SDG		9		
Pre-requisite courses		Data Book / Code book (If any)		-		

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	gain a comprehensive understanding of core data structures (arrays, lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs) and algorithms, and how they are applied in solving computational problems.
2	develop the ability to analyze and evaluate the time and space complexity of algorithms using notations such as Big O, Big Theta, and Big Omega, helping in making optimal algorithmic choices for different applications.
3	acquire hands-on skills to implement and manipulate linear and non-linear data structures (linked lists, binary trees, heaps, hash tables) for real-world software development scenarios, improving program efficiency and memory management.

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	understand various data structures and their application as tools for effective problem-solving.	U
CO 2	identify appropriate linear and non-linear data structures to solve specific computational challenges.	Ap
CO 3	analyze the efficiency and effectiveness of different algorithms by examining time and space complexities and evaluate their performance in solving problems.	An
CO 4	develop programs that employ suitable data structures, individually or in combination, to create efficient solutions for complex challenges.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	2												
2	3											3	
3				3								3	
4			3									3	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content				
INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms, Importance of data structures in programming and software development, data types vs data structures, Abstract Data Types (ADTs), Algorithm analysis: Big O, Big Theta, Big Omega notations Practical Component Implementation of List ADT using arrays				6 Hours
LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES Lists: unordered and ordered lists, insertion, deletion and display operations, Stacks: Implementation, Applications in expression evaluation, Queues: Implementation, Variants (Circular Queue, Priority Queue), Applications, Dynamic Memory Implementation: Linked Lists, stack, queue and queues (Single, Double, and Circular linked implementation). Practical Component Implement the applications of Linear Data structures				12 Hours 8 Hours
NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES Trees: Binary Trees, Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees, Tree Traversal Algorithms: Inorder, Preorder, Postorder. Heap - Binary Heap, Complete Binary Tree, Tree Representation of Binary Heap, Max Binary Heap, Min Binary Heap, Insertion and Deletion in Binary Heap. Graphs: Terminologies, Representation (Adjacency Matrix, List), Graph Traversal (BFS, DFS), Spanning Trees, Shortest Path Algorithms (Dijkstra, Floyd-Warshall). Practical Component Implement the applications of Non-Linear Data structures				12 Hours 8 Hours
SORTING AND SEARCHING ALGORITHMS Sorting Algorithms: Bubble Sort, Selection sort, insertion sort, Merge Sort, Quick Sort, Heap Sort, Searching Algorithms: Linear Search, Binary Search, Jump search, Exponential search and Interpolation search. Practical Component Implement the Sorting and searching Algorithms				12 Hours 8 Hours
HASHING TECHNIQUES Hashing: Hash Functions, Collision Resolution Techniques, Linear probing, Quadratic probing, random probing, Double hashing and rehashing, Hashing Applications. Memory Management: Garbage Collection Practical Component Implementation of Hash Table				3 Hours 2 Hours
Theory Hours:	45	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours: 30
				Project Hours: 0
				Total Hours: 75

Learning Resources	
Textbooks	
1. Horowitz, Ellis, Sartaj Sahni, and Susan Anderson-Freed. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C. Universities Press, Hyderabad (2021). 2. Tenenbaum, Aaron M., Yedidyah Langsam, and Moshe J. Augenstein. Data Structures Using C. Pearson, New York (2021). 3. Weiss, Mark Allen. Data Structures Using C. Pearson Education Asia, Singapore (2007).	
Reference books	
1. Tremblay, Jean Paul, and Paul G. Sorenson. An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications. Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi (2014). 2. Mehlhorn, Kurt, and Peter Sanders. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox. Springer, Berlin (2011).	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

3. Aho, Alfred V., John E. Hopcroft, and Jeffrey D. Ullman. Data Structures & Algorithms. Pearson Education, New Delhi (2009).

Online Resources (Weblinks)

1. <https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/an-open-guide-to-data-structures-and-algorithms>
2. <https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/data-structures-and/9780133437483/>
3. <https://www.khanacademy.org/computing/computer-science/algorithms>
4. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-006-introduction-to-algorithms-fall-2011/>
5. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>

Assessment (Embedded course)

SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr. S. Kavitha, Department of Information Technology
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024	
Academic Council Approval	No:27	Date 24.08.2024



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSI105	EMBEDDED COMPUTING SYSTEMS (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
ES		SDG		9		
Pre-requisite course	24CSI102 - Digital Logic Circuits	Data Book / Code book (If Any)			-	

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	understand the architecture and design challenges of embedded systems and microprocessors, with a focus on microcontrollers like the 8086 and 8051.
2	gain expertise in embedded programming techniques, including interrupt handling, firmware development, and sensor integration.
3	develop practical skills in prototyping embedded systems using real-time operating systems and development boards.
4	design, implement, and optimize embedded applications by integrating multiple sensors and peripherals for real-world scenarios.

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	understand the fundamental architecture and operation of embedded systems, including the roles and characteristics of microprocessors and microcontrollers.	U
CO 2	apply programming techniques to manage hardware interrupts and control I/O operations.	Ap
CO 3	implement communication protocols and interface microcontrollers with various sensors and peripherals to build functional embedded systems.	Ap
CO 4	experiment with microcontroller architectures and their internal components to design efficient embedded solutions that meet specific requirements.	Ap
CO 5	analyse the effectiveness of embedded system designs through prototype development, sensor fusion techniques, and perform system-level testing for accuracy.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	2												
2	3												



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

3	3											3	
4			3										
5		3										2	

Course Content

FUNDAMENTALS OF EMBEDDED SYSTEMS AND MICROPROCESSOR

Overview of Embedded Systems: Characteristics, system architecture, and design challenges. Introduction to Microprocessors and Microcontrollers- 8086 Microprocessor Architecture-Internal operations - Addressing modes -Instruction formats (Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic instructions, Logical instructions, Branch-and-loop instructions) Interrupts: Software and Hardware interrupts

9 Hours

Practical Component

1. Set up a development environment, flash the RTOS onto the microcontroller, and configure basic tasks. Verify the installation by running a simple real-time application.
2. Control an I/O connected to a microcontroller

6 Hours

MICROCONTROLLER ARCHITECTURE

8051 Microcontroller Architecture- Internal Components- Instruction Set Architecture- I/O Ports and Peripherals- Interrupts and Interrupt Handling - Microcontroller Programming -Interfacing. Automotive-grade microcontrollers, Peripheral Interfaces: Basics of CAN, LIN, SPI, I2C for embedded communication. Introduction to RTOS. Case Study on Embedded Development Boards.

9 Hours

Practical Component

1. Interfacing sensor with a microcontroller and display the sensor readings on an LCD.
2. Combine data from an accelerometer and gyroscope to estimate the orientation of a device.
3. Use interrupts to toggle an LED based on a button press.

8 Hours

EMBEDDED PROGRAMMING

Embedded Programming Fundamentals, Bitwise Operations and Port Control, Interrupt Handling, Firmware Development- Writing, testing, and optimizing firmware for embedded systems applications.

7 Hours

Practical Component

Develop and optimize firmware for a simple embedded application.

8 Hours

SENSOR INTEGRATION

Sensor and Actuators-Overview of temperature sensors, pressure sensors, accelerometers, gyroscopes, and actuators, applications, Sensor Fusion- Techniques for combining data from multiple sensors. System Integration and Case Studies: Developing and testing prototypes using development boards.

5 Hours

Practical Component

Design and implement a small embedded system that integrates multiple sensors and communicates with other devices. (Example, a simple weather station that measures temperature, humidity, and pressure, and sends the data to a central system.)

8 Hours

Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Total
Hours: 30	Hours: 0	Hours: 30	Hours: 0	Hours: 60

Learning Resources

Textbooks

1. Raj Kamal, Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design, 3rd Edition (2017).
2. B. Ram, "Fundamentals of Microprocessors and Microcontrollers," Dhanpat Rai Publications, 7th Edition (2019).

Reference books



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1. K.V. Shibu, Introduction to Embedded Systems, 2nd Edition (2017).
2. Sam Siewert, John Pratt, Real-Time Embedded Components and Systems with Linux and RTOS, 2nd Edition (2016).
3. Sriram Iyer, Pankaj Gupta, Embedded Realtime Systems Programming, 1st Edition, (2017).
4. Subrata Ghoshal, Embedded Systems & Robots Projects Using The 8051 Microcontroller, 1st Edition (2009).

Assessment (Embedded course)

SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)
Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
		Mr. Abhijith C Prakash Department of IT
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024	
Academic Council Approval	No:27	Date 24.08.2024



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24HST102	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும்/ TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	J	C
HS		1	0	0	0	1
		SDG		4, 8		
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)			-	

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	தமிழர்களின் நெசவு மற்றும் பாணைத் தொழில்நுட்பத்தை அறிமுகப்படுத்துதல், சங்க கால கட்டிட தொழில்நுட்பத்தை விளக்குதல், கோயில்கள் மற்றும் சிற்பக்கலைகளை ஆராய்தல். introducing weaving and pottery technology of Tamils -Explaining the building technology of the Sangam Period-Explore temples and sculptures.
2	கப்பல், இரும்பு, நாணயங்கள், மணி உருவாக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள், ஆகியவற்றை விளக்கம் செய்தல், தமிழகத்தின் தொல்லியல் சான்றுகளின் பழமையை உணர்த்துதல். explain Ship, Iron, Coins, Beads Making Factories. Realizing the Antiquity of Archaeological Evidence of Tamil Nadu
3	வேளாண்மை மற்றும் அறிவியல் தமிழைப் பற்றி அறிதல், இணையத்தில் தமிழின் தேவையை உணர்த்துதல், தமிழ் மென்பொருள்களை அறிமுகம் செய்தல். knowledge of Agricultural and Scientific Tamil, Realizing the need for Tamil on the Internet, Introducing Tamil software.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	தமிழர்களின் நெசவு மற்றும் பாணைத் தொழில்நுட்பத்தின் முக்கியத்துவத்தினை அறிந்து கொள்ளுதல். சங்ககால தமிழர் வளர்த்த அழகுக் கலைகளைத் தெரிந்து கொள்ளுதல். know the importance of weaving and pottery technology of Tamils-To know the Aesthetics arts developed by Sangam Tamils	U
CO 2	கப்பல் கட்டும் கலை, இரும்புத் தொழிற்சாலை, நாணயங்கள் அச்சடித்தல், மணி உருவாக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள், சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் உள்ள மணிகளின் வகையை அறிதல். knowledge of ship building, ironworks, coinage, minting, and beads making factories, Knowing the types of beads in Silapathikaram.	U
CO 3	வேளாண்மை மற்றும் நீர்ப்பாசன தொழில்நுட்பத்தை அறிந்து கொள்ளல். அறிவியல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணினித் தமிழைப் புரிந்து கொள்ளுதல். know agriculture and irrigation technology. Understanding Scientific Tamil and Computer Tamil.	Ap

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1	2		2				3	2	2		2		
2	2		2				3	2	2		2		
3	2		2				3	2	2		2		

Course Content	
நெசவு மற்றும் பாணைத் தொழில்நுட்பம்: சங்க காலத்தில் நெசவுத் தொழில் - பாணைத் தொழில்நுட்பம் - கருப்பு சிவப்பு பாண்டங்கள் - பாண்டங்களில் கீறல் குறியீடுகள். Weaving Industry during Sangam Age - Ceramic technology - Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW)-Graffiti on Potteries.	3 Hours
வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டிடத் தொழில்நுட்பம்: சங்க காலத்தில் வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுமானங்கள் ஓர் சங்க காலத்தில் வீட்டுப் பொருட்களில் வடிவமைப்பு - சங்க காலத்தில் கட்டுமான பொருட்களும் நடுகல்லும் - சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மேடை அமைப்பு பற்றிய விவரங்கள் - மாமல்லபுரம் சிற்பங்களும், கோவில்களும் - சோழர் காலத்துப் பெருங்கோயில்கள் மற்றும் பிற வழிபாட்டுத் தலங்கள் - நாயக்கர் காலக் கோயில்கள் - மாதிரி கட்டமைப்புகள் பற்றி அறிதல், மதுரை மீனாட்சி அம்மன் ஆலயம் மற்றும் திருமலை நாயக்கர் மஹால் - செட்டிநாட்டு வீடுகள் - பிரிட்டிஷ் காலத்தில் சென்னையில் இந்தோ-சாரோசெனிக் கட்டிடக் கலை. Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple)- Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period.	3 Hours
உற்பத்தித் தொழில் நுட்பம்: கப்பல் கட்டும் கலை - உலோகவியல் - இரும்புத் தொழிற்சாலை - இரும்பை உருக்குதல், எஃகு - வரலாற்றுச் சான்றுகளாக செம்பு மற்றும் தங்க நாணயங்கள்-நாணயங்கள் அச்சடித்தல் - மணி உருவாக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் - கல்மணிகள், கண்ணாடி மணிகள் - சுடுமண் மணிகள் - சங்கு மணிகள் - எலும்புத்துண்டுகள் - தொல்லியல் சான்றுகள் - சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மணிகளின் வகைகள். Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel-Copper and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins - Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beads - Archeological evidence - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.	3 Hours
வேளாண்மை மற்றும் நீர்ப்பாசனத் தொழில் நுட்பம்: அணை, ஏரி, குளங்கள், மதகு - சோழர்காலக் குழுவித் தூம்பின் முக்கியத்துவம்-கால்நடை பராமரிப்பு - கால்நடைகளுக்காக வடிவமைக்கப்பட்ட கிணறுகள்-வேளாண்மை மற்றும் வேளாண்மைச் சார்ந்த செயல்பாடுகள் - கடல்சார் அறிவு -	


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

மீன்வளம் - முத்து மற்றும் முத்துக்குளித்தல் - பெருங்கடல் குறித்த பண்டைய அறிவு - அறிவுசார் சமூகம். Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.					3 Hours
அறிவியல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணித்தமிழ்: அறிவியல் தமிழின் வளர்ச்சி - கணித்தமிழ் வளர்ச்சி - தமிழ் நூல்களை மின்பதிப்பு செய்தல் - தமிழ் மென்பொருட்கள் உருவாக்கம் - தமிழ் இணையக் கல்விக்கழகம் - தமிழ் மின் நூலகம் - இணையத்தில் தமிழ் அகராதிகள்- சொற்குவைத் திட்டம். Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing- Digitalization of Tamil Books- Development of Tamil Software - Tamil Virtual Academy - Tamil Digital Library - Online Tamil Dictionaries - Sorkuvai Project.					3 Hours
Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Total	
Hours: 15	Hours: 0	Hours: 0	Hours: 0	Hours: 15	
Reference books					
1. தமிழக வரலாறு மக்களும் பண்பாடும் கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்). 2. கணினித் தமிழ் - முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்). 3. கீழடி - வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு). 4. பொருளை - ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு). 5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL- (in print) 6. Social Life of the Tamils the Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies). 7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies). 8. The Contributions of the Tarnils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.) 9. Keeladi 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Textbook and Educational Services Corporation> Tamil Nadu) 10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author) 11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Bookand Educational Services Corporation> Tamil Nadu) 12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R. Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) - Reference Book.					
Online Resources					
1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gp1ratX2sOE&list=PLtyn2o7hocf40PtPibRqJTf_dQL3eOtLl 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jteRvnNiD6w					

Assessment (Theory course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert(s)
-	-		-
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024		
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date	24.08.2024


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24INP103	INNOVATION PRACTICUM –2 (Common to All branches)	L	T	P	J	C
ES		0	0	2	0	1
		SDG		9, 11, 12		
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)			-	

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	equip students with essential tools and techniques for leveraging open-source technologies to develop proof-of-concepts and prototypes
2	provide hands-on experience and participants will gain a comprehensive understanding of the entire product development process
3	final prototyping, empowering them to transform their ideas into tangible outcomes

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	analyse the effectiveness of various electronic tools and techniques in product development processes	An
CO 2	develop and implement functional software prototypes using open-source tools	Ap
CO 3	design and fabricate 3D models using digital fabrication techniques	Ap

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1	3	2	2	2	2								
2	2	2	2		2								
3	2	2	3	2	2								

Course Content

INTRODUCTION TO OPEN-SOURCE TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES Explore the concept of open-source, its underlying principles and its contrast with proprietary software, Discuss the advantages of using open-source tools, such as lower costs, increased innovation, educational value, and community support, walk through to the commonly used open-source tools for electronics design (KiCad, FreeCAD), software development (Python, Eclipse), and fabrication (Cura, LinuxCNC).	3 Hours
ELECTRONICS FUNDAMENTALS AND TOOLS	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Introduction to basic electronic components (resistors, capacitors, transistors, etc.), Understanding of electronic circuits and their functions, Hands-on practice with CircuitJS and Falstad, Simulating and analysing electronic circuits, Introduction to Arduino and Raspberry Pi, exploring their capabilities and applications, Designing PCBs using KiCad and EasyEDA, Understanding PCB fabrication processes					
SOFTWARE PROTOTYPING AND TOOLS Benefits of rapid prototyping in product development, Iterative design and testing, Wireframing tools (Balsamiq, Figma), UI design tools (Sketch, Figma), Programming languages (Python, JavaScript), Testing frameworks (Selenium), No-code platforms (Bubble, Adalo, Wix, AppGyver), Building functional prototypes without extensive coding					6 Hours
FABRICATION AND PROTOTYPING Overview of fabrication techniques (3D printing, laser cutting, CNC machining), Prototyping methods for physical products, using tools like Blender, TinkerCAD, or Fusion 360, Creating 3D models for physical prototypes, Hands-on experience with laser cutting and engraving, Understanding their applications and limitations					7 Hours
SIMULATION & DEMONSTRATION Integrated project demonstration, explaining the design process, technical choices, and outcomes, simulation showcase to demonstrate their understanding of various technical tools and prototyping techniques					8 Hours
Theory Hours:	0	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30
				Project Hours:	0
					Total Hours: 30

Learning Resources	
Textbooks:	
1. Damir Godec, Joamin Gonzalez-Gutierrez, Axel Nordin, Eujin Pei, Julia Ureña Alcázar, A guide to additive manufacturing, Springer – 2022. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-05863-9 2. Introducing SolidWorks, Dassault Systems.	
References:	
1. Insight into Electronics 2. Microcontroller Programming with Arduino and Python 3. Fundamentals of 3D modelling	
Online Resources (Weblinks)	
1. Google Play store apps: a. https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.electronicslab b. https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=it.android.demi.elettronica 2. https://engservices-ece.sites.olt.ubc.ca/files/2020/01/SolidWorks-3D-Printing-Tutorial-R2.pdf	
Assessment (Practical course)	
Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce	

Course Curated by		
Expert from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert
Dr. Mahesh Veezhinathan Director - Innovation Practicum	-	Dr. Samuel Ratna Kumar P S Assistant Professor – III


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Associate VP - Forge. Innovation		Department Mechanical Engineering
Recommended by BoS on	17.08.2024	
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date 24.08.2024


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24HSP112	HOLISTIC WELLNESS-2 (Common to all Department)		L	T	P	J	C
0			0	2	0	1	
HS			SDG		3, 4		
Pre-requisite courses		24HSP111 / Holistic Wellness-I	Data Book / Code book (If any)		-		

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	build on the foundation laid in Holistic Wellness -I and deepening into the practices and principles of holistic wellness.
2	explore advanced techniques in mental, emotional, and spiritual well-being, with an emphasis on creating sustainable wellness habits.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	apply advanced techniques in mindfulness, meditation, and stress management.	Ap
CO 2	understand the role of community and social connections in wellness.	U
CO 3	develop resilience and adaptability in maintaining wellness.	E
CO 4	refine and sustain a personalized holistic wellness plan.	E

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1						2		2					
2						2							
3						2					3		
4						2					3		

Course Content	
ADVANCED MINDFULNESS AND MEDITATION: - Deepening mindfulness practices for enhanced mental clarity. - Exploring different forms of meditation (e.g., guided, transcendental, movement-based). - Hands-on activity: Daily meditation practice and journaling reflections.	6 Hours
EMOTIONAL RESILIENCE AND MENTAL HEALTH: - Building emotional resilience through positive psychology practices. - Cognitive-behavioural strategies for managing stress and anxiety.	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Hands-on activity: Developing and practicing a resilience toolkit.		
SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL WELLNESS: - The impact of social connections and community on wellness. - Creating a supportive environment for personal growth. - Hands-on activity: Building a community wellness project or group activity.		6 Hours
INTERNAL GROWTH AND PURPOSE: - Exploring the deeper aspects of internal wellness and self-actualization. - Reflective practices for discovering life purpose and meaning. - Hands-on activity: Creating a vision board or personal mission statement.		6 Hours
SUSTAINING WELLNESS PRACTICES: - Strategies for maintaining wellness habits over the long term. - Adapting wellness plans to life changes and challenges. - Hands-on activity: Revising and finalizing a long-term personal wellness plan.		6 Hours
Theory Hours:	0	
Tutorial Hours:	0	
Practical Hours:	30	
Project Hours:		
Total Hours:	30	

Learning Resources	
Textbooks:	
- Hanh, Thich Nhat. The Miracle of Mindfulness: An Introduction to the Practice of Meditation. Beacon Press, Boston (1975). - Tolle, Eckhart. The Power of Now: A Guide to Spiritual Enlightenment. New World Library, Novato (1997). - Patel, Kamlesh. Heartfulness Way: Heart-Based Meditations for Spiritual Transformation, Kamlesh Patel, 2018.	
References:	
- Goleman Daniel., Emotional Intelligence., Bloomsbury India, India, (2021). - James Allen., As a Man Thinketh., Maple Press, Noida, (2010) - Swami Budhanandha., Will power and its development., Advaita Ashrama Mayavati, Pithoragarh, Himalayas from its Publication Department, Calcutta. (2001) - Rosenberg, Marshall Bertram., Nonviolent Communication: A Language of Life., Puddle Dancer Press, Encinitas, CA (2015). - Jayanna, Krishnamurthy., Science & Practice of Integrative Health & Wellbeing Lifestyle., White Falcon Publishing (2020). - Lipton, Bruce., The Biology of Belief 10th Anniversary Edition: Unleashing the Power of Consciousness, Matter & Miracles, Hay House, Carlsbad (2015). - Kalderdon Adizes Ichak., What Matters in Life: Lessons I Learned from Opening My Heart ., WS Press, Newtown, PA(2023). - Murphy, Joseph., The Power of Your Subconscious Mind [Original Edition (Complete)], Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs (1963). - Kamlesh D. Patel., Designing Destiny: The Heartfulness Way, Heartfulness Institute, Chennai (2021)	
Online Resources (Weblinks)	
- Introduction to Psychology - Guided Meditation	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

- Life skills and value education
- James Allen Library

Assessment (Practical course)

Participation, Practical activities and assignments, personal wellness plan and reflection.

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr. Ezhilarasi Principal- KCT
Recommended by BoS on		
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date 24.08.2024



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24INP101	DESIGN THINKING (Common to all Department)	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	2	0	1
ES		SDG	9			

Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)	-
------------------------------	----------	---------------------------------------	----------

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	introduces first-year engineering students to Design Thinking, focusing on practical, user-centered problem-solving techniques
2	empathize with users, generate ideas, and create models to test and refine their solutions
3	understand iteration, empathy, and critical reflection to cultivate a creative mindset

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	apply problem-solving techniques and the Design Thinking process to engineering problems using simple models	Ap
CO 2	understand user needs through various empathy techniques and develop/refine models iteratively based on user insights.	U
CO 3	reflect critically on their learning journeys and the emotional demands of problem-solving. Collaborate effectively in teams to develop innovative solutions	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO 1	PSO 2
1	1		2			2		2			1		
2	1							2			1		
3	1		2			2		1			1		

Course Content

Introduction to Problem Solving and Ground Rules

Introduction to problem-solving strategies without mentioning Design Thinking-Emphasize problem-solving attitudes, mindsets, and behaviours necessary for iterative problem solving (e.g., openness to failure, patience, empathy)-Set ground rules for the course, including incentives for creative risk-taking and penalties for non-participation or lack of reflection-Overview of the Design Thinking process and its importance.

6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Empathy and Problem Definition Techniques for understanding user needs, including observation, interviews, surveys and focus groups -Importance of secondary research as a complement for the above-mentioned methods-Introduction to empathy cycles: involve students in two empathy cycles before and after problem definition-Finetuning problem definition based on user insights.	6 Hours
Ideation and Concept Modelling Brainstorming ideas and selecting feasible solution-Creating concept modelling to visualize ideas-Include an empathy cycle after students propose solutions, allowing them to revisit and reshape their solutions based on further insights from users.	6 Hours
Prototyping and Testing with Models Building basic prototypes using simple materials (e.g., cardboard, clay)- Introduction to different prototyping methods (e.g., low-fidelity vs high-fidelity models) for different contexts: product design, space design, policy, and digital/e-commerce solutions-Conduct an empathy cycle after the prototype is developed to gather user feedback and refine the prototype.	6 Hours
Iteration and Final Modelling Project Students refine their prototypes based on feedback from the empathy cycle-Finalize prototypes for presentation based on consistent feedback loops.	6 Hours
Presentation, Reflection, and Learning Summaries Students present their final projects and reflect on their learning journeys, including how their understanding of problem-solving and empathy evolved during the course- Learning Summary Activity: Each student presents their individual journey and learning outcomes from the empathy cycles and iterations-Peer review and group discussions.	6 Hours

Theory Hours:	0	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	30
----------------------	----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources	
Textbooks:	
1.	Handbook of Design Thinking, Christian Muller – Roterberg, Kindly Direct Publishing
2.	The Art of Innovation, Tom Kalley
3.	E Balaguruswamy (2022), Developing Thinking Skills (The way to Success), Khanna Book Publishing Company
Online Resources (Weblinks)	
1.	Survey and focus group design guides
2.	Guidance on Designing, Administering and Analyzing Focus Groups and Interviews
3.	Empathy mapping tools
4.	How to Make a Concept Model
5.	Brainstorming Techniques: 15 Creative Activities
6.	10 Brainstorming Techniques for Developing New Ideas
7.	Brainstorming templates
8.	5 Common Low-Fidelity Prototypes and Their Best Practices
9.	UX Prototypes: Low Fidelity vs. High Fidelity
10.	Low-fidelity vs. High-fidelity Design Prototypes (and when to use which)
Case study 1: Iterative Design and Prototype Testing of the NN/g Homepage	
Case study 2: Using iterative design to optimise the user flow of a product	
11.	Reflective practice toolkit

Assessment
Assignments, Mini project


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions		Internal Expert(s)
			Dr. Padhmanand Sudhagar R Department of Bio-Tech Dr. Arul H Department of Physics
Recommended by BoS on	16.08.2024		
Academic Council Approval	No: 27	Date	24.08.2024


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSV002	DISRUPTIVE TECHNOLOGIES (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	0	0
VA		SDG		4, 8, 9		
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)		-		

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	introduces various emerging technologies to enable the students to stay relevant and to thrive towards domain. Students will gain insights into innovation and technopreneurship, learning how to identify opportunities and bring technological solutions to market.
---	---

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	understand the emergence of cutting-edge technologies and their impact on the businesses.	U
CO 2	understand the evolution of techno entrepreneurial ecosystems	U
CO 3	relate the ways in which the disruptive technologies play a pivotal role in solving contemporary and futuristic real-world operations.	R

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning
1	2							2	3		2
2	2							2	3		2
3	1							2	3		2

Course Content

DATA SCIENCE, ANALYTICS AND VISUALIZATION Data as the new oil - Data-Driven Innovation- Big Data Technologies – Data Analysis vs Data Analytics – Data Visualization – Decision making through Data - Ethical and Privacy Challenges - Trends – opportunities – skills.	3 Hours
AUTOMATION AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE Information Systems – ERP – CRM – Robotic Process Automation - AI basics - Machine Learning - Neural networks - Deep Learning - Natural Language Processing - Computer Vision - Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs) – Robotics – Ethical AI and Regulatory Considerations - Global Investments – Sustainability - Trends – opportunities – skills.	3 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

INTERNET OF THINGS AND UNMANNED ARIAL VEHICLES Characteristics of IoT – Physical Design of IoT - Logical Design of IoT – Enabling Technologies – IoT Components – IoT Prototyping – IoT Devices – Applications: Home Automation – Industry 4.0 - Smart Cities - Unmanned Aerial Vehicles & types - UAV Technologies: Urban Air Mobility (UAM), Vertically Integrated Drones, Drone Swarms - Counter-Drone Technology- Energy Efficiency and Sustainability - Trends – Opportunities – Skills.					3 Hours				
CLOUD AND EDGE COMPUTING Cloud models – Cloud applications - storage, Collaborative documents, presentations, spreadsheets – SAAS – PAAS – IAAS -Benefits of cloud – Challenges in cloud computing – Edge Computing – Forms of Edge Computing – EDGE VS Cloud - Trends – opportunities – skills.					3 Hours				
EXTENDED REALITY Basics of XR - XR Landscape - Intro to AR-VR-MR Concepts – Metaverse - MR Strategy & Remote Collaboration – Spatial computing - Challenges and Ethical Considerations – Skills - Trends – opportunities.					4 Hours				
NETWORKING & DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING Layered Architecture – Networking tools – 5G and Beyond – Software Defined Networks – Network Monitoring and analysis – Distributed Computing – Distributed Sensor Networks – Blockchain fundamentals – DAO - Trends – opportunities – skills.					3 Hours				
WEB AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT Web Technologies - Web 3.0 – Need for Software Engineering – Full stack development – Mobile application development – front end - backend - Meta Developer Circles & forums - Cross-platform application development – UI & UX - Open-Source development – Responsive Web Design - Trends – opportunities – skills.					3 Hours				
CYBERSECURITY Fundamentals - Security goals, mechanisms and Services – Cyber Defence – Offensive Cyber Security - Cyber forensics – Malware Analysis – Threat Intelligence - Threat Hunting - Security technologies - Cyber warfare – Cyber Physical System – Trends – opportunities – skills. User behaviour analysis.					4 Hours				
INNOVATION AND TECHNOPRENEURSHIP Innovation and Creativity - Entrepreneurial Mindset - Identifying Opportunities - Business Planning - Product Development and Innovation - Technology Commercialization - Marketing and Branding - Entrepreneurial Leadership - Entrepreneurial Ecosystems - Trends – opportunities – skills.					4 Hours				
Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	30
Learning Resources									
Textbooks									
1. Davy Cielen, Arno D B Meysman, Mohamed Ali, “Introducing Data Science: Big Data, Machine Learning, and More, Using Python Tools”, 2016. 2. S. Russell and P. Norvig, “Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach”, Prentice Hall, Fourth edition, 2020. 3. Höller, J., Tsiatsis, V., Mulligan, C., Karnouskos, S., Avesand, S., & Boyle, D., “From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things: Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence”, Springer, 2019. 4. Daniel Tal and John Altschuld, “Drone Technology in Architecture, Engineering and Construction: A Strategic Guide to Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Operation and Implementation”, 2021 John Wiley & Sons, Inc 5. A. B. Lawal, “Cloud Computing Fundamentals: Learn the Latest Cloud Technology and Architecture with Real-World Examples and Applications”, A. B. Lawal publication, 2020. 6. Ralf Doerner, Wolfgang Broll, Paul Grimm, Bernhard Jung,” Virtual and Augmented Reality (VR/AR),Foundations and Methods of Extended Realities (XR)”Springer Cham									



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

7. Andrew S Tanenbaum, David Wetherall, "Computer Networks", Pearson Prentice Hall, Fifth edition, 2011.
8. Joseph J. Bambara, Paul R. Allen, Kedar Iyer, Rene Madsen, Solomon Lederer, Michael Wuehler, "Blockchain: A Practical Guide to Developing Business, Law, and Technology Solutions", McGraw-Hill, 2018.
9. Nico Loubser, "Software Engineering for Absolute Beginners: Your Guide to Creating Software Products", First edition, 2021.
10. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security – Principles and Practices", Pearson Education; Seventh edition, 2017.
11. Pankaj Goyal, "Before You Start Up : How to Prepare to Make Your Startup Dream a Reality", Fingerprint Publishing, 2017.

Assessment

MCQS (10 questions) on every cohort in Coursera / Poster Presentation.

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr. N. Jeba, Department of Computer Science Engineering
Recommended by BoS on	16.8.2024	
Academic Council Approval	No:27	Date 24.08.2024



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

SEMESTER III

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Shaulgim", enclosed within a rectangular box.

Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24MAI234	COMPUTATIONAL PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
BS	(Common to CS, IT, AD)	SDG		3,8		
Pre-requisite courses		Data Book / Code book (If any)			Statistical tables	

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Introduce the concept of random variables and their probability distributions.
2	Expose students to two-dimensional random variables, correlation and regression analysis.
3	Explain the principal components from standardized variables.
4	Provide knowledge of hypothesis testing using small and large sample tests.
5	Explain the principles of experimental design and analysis of variance.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	Categorize and illustrate different types of random variables and their corresponding probability distributions.	An
CO2	Analyse joint distributions and relationships using correlation and regression techniques.	An
CO 3	Apply the concept of multivariate analysis to compute covariance and correlation matrices which forms the basis of principle component analysis.	Ap
CO 4	Examine large sample data by appropriate hypothesis testing techniques (Z-tests and Chi-square	An
CO 5	Test small sample data using t and F distributions, interpreting the results accurately.	An
CO 6	make use of ANOVA analysis in experimental design and interpret the results.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	3			2								



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Learning Resources	
Textbooks:	
1.	Johnson R. A., Miller & Freund's, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers", 9 th Edition, Pearson Education, Delhi, 2018.
2.	Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie and Robert Tibshirani, "An Introduction to Statistical Learning with Applications in R", Springer, 2017.
References:	
1.	Walpole R. E., Myers S.L. & Keying Ye, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", Pearson Education Inc, 9 th Edition, 2012.
2.	Charles Henry Brase and Corrinne Pellillo Brase, "Understandable Statistics: Concepts and Methods", Cengage Learning, 12 th Edition, 2018.
3.	Richard A. Johnson and Dean W. Wichern, "Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis", 6 th Edition, Pearson Education, Asia, 2012.
4.	Anderson, T. W, "An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis", John Wiley and Sons, 2003.
5.	Gupta S.C and Kapoor V.K, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", 11 th extensively revised edition, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2020.
Online Resources (Weblinks)	
i.	Probability and Random Variables https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105085
2.	Two Dimensional Random Variables https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105085
3.	Multivariate Analysis https://www.coursera.org/learn/multivariate-calculus-machine-learning
4.	Testing of Hypothesis https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/106/103106120/
5.	Design of Experiments https://www.coursera.org/learn/anova-and-experimental-design

Assessment
SA I and SA II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)	
1. Dr. R Vasu Business Excellence and Management Systems Consultant Specialisation in Process Excellence, Six Sigma Quality, Health Safety & Environment Systems Vice President (Retired) Brakes India.	1. Dr. M. Sivakumar Assistant Professor Sr. Grade Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore 2. Dr. Ramesh Babu Assistant Professor (SG) Amrita University Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.	1. Dr.R.Rajkumar, Assistant Professor III Department of Mathematics 2. Dr.K.P.Thilagavathy Assistant Professor III Department of Mathematics	
Recommended by BoS on	25.04.2025		
Academic Council Approval No.	28	Date	26.06.2025


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSI008	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
ES		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
------------------------------	------------	---	------------

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand the basic principles and features of object-oriented programming using C++.
2	Explore the use of classes, objects, constructors, destructors, and various forms of inheritance
3	Apply the concepts of function overloading, operator overloading, and polymorphism
4	Use pointers and virtual functions to implement dynamic behaviour in programs.
5	Implement exception handling and generic programming using C++.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Explain the basic principles of OOP and structure of C++ programs.	U
CO 2	Illustrate the use of classes, objects, and access control in program design.	U
CO 3	Apply constructors, destructors, and various inheritance types in solving real-world problems.	Ap
CO 4	Demonstrate function overloading, operator overloading, and polymorphism using pointers.	Ap
CO 5	Implement exception handling and generic programming using C++ templates and Standard Template Library.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Develop ment of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	2										3	
2	2			3								3	
3		2		3								3	
4	2			3								3	
5			3	3								3	

<u>Course Content</u>	
PRINCIPLES OF OOP AND INTRODUCTION TO C++	9 Hours


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Basic concepts of Object-Oriented Programming-Benefits and Applications of OOP-Structure of a C++ program-Tokens, Keywords, Identifiers, Basic Data Types-Input and Output in C++ -Type Conversion- Operators -Control Structures Practical Component Simple C++ programs to demonstrate control flow, arithmetic operations, and console I/O	6 Hours
CLASSES AND OBJECTS Defining a Class, Creating Objects -Member Functions, Access Specifiers -Scope Resolution Operator, Nesting of Member Functions-Memory Allocation for Objects-Static Members, Array of Objects-Passing Objects as Arguments, Returning Objects Practical Component Programs on class and object creation, object arrays, and member access	9 Hours 6 Hours
CONSTRUCTORS AND INHERITANCE Constructors- Default, Parameterized, Copy Constructor, Destructors -Inline Functions, Default Arguments- Inheritance: Types -Single, Multilevel, Multiple, Hierarchical-Friend Functions- Abstract Classes Practical Component Demonstrate all types of inheritance along with constructors using C++	9 Hours 6 Hours
POLYMORPHISM AND POINTERS Function Overloading-Operator Overloading- Unary, Binary-Rules for Overloading- constructor overloading- Pointers to Objects, this Pointer-Virtual Functions, Runtime Polymorphism Practical Component Programs to demonstrate compile time and runtime polymorphism along with pointers	9 Hours 6 Hours
EXCEPTION HANDLING, FILES AND GENERIC PROGRAMMING Introduction to exceptions and error types-Syntax and semantics of try, catch, throw-Multiple catch blocks and generic catch-Nested try blocks and rethrowing exceptions Handling uncaught exceptions - File Streams and Their Types - Reading and Writing Data to Files-Function Templates- Class Templates-Standard Template Library. Practical Component Programs on handling exceptions using try-catch, throw, rethrow; implementing function and class templates using STL containers and algorithms like sort and find- File handling using ifstream, ofstream, fstream – Reading/writing text data,	9 Hours 6 Hours

Theory	45	Tutorial	30	Project	Total	75
Hours:		Hours:		Hours:	Hours:	

Learning Resources*
Textbooks
1. E. Balagurusamy, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 8th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2021. 2. Robert Lafore, Object-Oriented Programming in C++, 4th Edition, Sams Publishing, 2002
Reference books/ Web Links
1. Bjarne Stroustrup, The C++ Programming Language, 4th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2014. 2. Herbert Schildt, C++: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2008. 3. Joyce Farrell, Object-Oriented Programming Using C++, 4th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2008
Online Resources
1. https://www.programiz.com/cpp-programming 2. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-plus-plus/ 3. https://cplusplus.com/doc/tutorial/ 4. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/cplusplus/


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Assessment (Embedded course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert
-	-		Ms. R. Nivetha Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Recommended by BoS on	09.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	No: 28	Date	26.06.2025


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSI009	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
PC		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite courses		SDG		9		
Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)			Nil	

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Acquire knowledge of fundamental database concepts, data models, and database system architecture.
2	Develop practical skills in designing relational databases using Entity-Relationship modelling and normalization techniques.
3	Gain competency in using Structured Query Language for data definition, data manipulation, and complex data retrieval.
4	Understand the principles of query processing, optimization, transaction management, and concurrency control in database systems.
5	Develop the ability to analyze database design choices and query strategies for performance, integrity, and compare relational databases with NoSQL alternatives.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply relational database concepts to define structures and manage data effectively.	Ap
CO 2	Design and normalize relational database schemas using Entity-Relationship modelling and normalization techniques to ensure data integrity.	Ap
CO 3	Implement relational operations and join strategies using relational algebra and SQL to retrieve and combine data efficiently.	Ap
CO 4	Analyze transaction processing concepts, concurrency issues, and recovery techniques to ensure the consistency and correctness of database systems.	An
CO 5	Apply CRUD operations in NoSQL databases to manage semi-structured and unstructured data effectively.	Ap

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	2				3								2
2		2			3							3	
3	2		3										2


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

4		3		2								2	3
5		3	2									2	

Course Content													
INTRODUCTION TO DATABASES AND DATA MODELLING												9 Hours	
Evolution from File Systems to DBMS – Advantages of Using DBMS approach - Types of Data - Data Models - DB Architecture and users - Relational Model Concepts - Attributes, Tuples, Relations and Constraints -Differences between OLAP and OLTP- Introduction to SQL: DDL, DML, Data Types, Constraints and Aggregate Functions.													
Practical Component												6 Hours	
Creation of a database and writing SQL queries to retrieve information from the database - Exploring the use of WHERE, ORDER BY, and limit clauses in SQL - Implement Aggregate Functions.													
RELATIONAL MODELLING AND DATABASE DESIGN												9 Hours	
Logical Database Design: Different approaches in Logical design, ER Modeling, ER notations - Steps in ER modeling. Physical database design: Converting ER Model to Relational Database Design, Normalization -Functional Dependency, 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, Boyce-Codd Normal Form (BCNF) - Decomposition properties.													
Practical Component:												6 Hours	
Implementation of ER Diagram and identifying its entities, relations, attributes and constraints – Converting the ER diagram into relational schema – Convert a relation to 1NF, 2NF, 3NF and BCNF.													
PHYSICAL DATABASE DESIGN AND QUERY PROCESSING												9 Hours	
Overview of File Organization – RAID concepts - Indexing: Single, Multilevel – Dynamic - B+-tree indexing – Hashing Techniques – Static and Dynamic Hashing – Relational Algebra – Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra – Joins – Query Optimization: Join Query Optimization – Query Optimization Rules – Tuple Relational Calculus.													
Practical Component:												6 Hours	
Simulation of relational Algebra operations – Performing joins using Relational Algebra – Implementation of various SQL joins.													
TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT AND CONCURRENCY CONTROL												9 Hours	
Transaction Concepts - ACID Properties - Transaction States – Transaction control Commands - Serializability Concepts - Recovery Mechanisms: Undo/Redo, Shadow Paging, Log Based Recovery - Concurrency Control: Locking Protocols, Timestamp Protocols, Deadlock Handling.													
Practical Component:												6 Hours	
Implement multiple transactions using SQL involving BEGIN, COMMIT & ROLLBACK – Write SQL Queries for Nested Transactions.													
NOSQL DATABASE MANAGEMENT												9 Hours	
Introduction to NoSQL Databases – Key Features and Principles of NoSQL – CAP Theorem – Classification of NoSQL Databases- Querying in NoSQL Systems: CRUD operations – NoSQL Query Language Overview													
Practical Component:												6 Hours	
Creation of Database and Performing CRUD operations in NoSQL – Querying with NoSQL databases.													



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Theory Hours: 45	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 30	Project Hours: 0	Total Hours: 75
-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

Learning Resources	
Textbooks	
1. Silberschatz, Abraham, Henry F. Korth, and S. Sudarshan. Database System Concepts. 7th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2019. 2. Elmasri, Ramez, and Shamkant B. Navathe. Fundamentals of Database Systems. 7th Edition, Pearson, 2017.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Ramakrishnan, Raghu, and Johannes Gehrke. Database Management Systems. 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2015. 2. Sadalage, Pramod J., and Martin Fowler. NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence. Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012.	
Online Resources	
1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs12/preview 2. https://online.stanford.edu/courses/soe-ydatabases0005-databases-relational-databases-and-sql 3. https://www.w3schools.com/sql/ 4. https://mode.com/sql-tutorial/ 5. https://www.scaler.com/topics/course/dbms/	

Assessment (Embedded course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert
-	-		Mr. K. Manoj, Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Recommended by BoS on	09.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	No: 28	Date	26.06.2025


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADI001	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND AUTOMATION	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
PC	(Common to AD, CS, IT)		SDG	8,9		
Pre-requisite courses		Nil		Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)		

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Understand the fundamentals of AI and its potential for decision making.
2	Introduce the concept of artificial intelligence, methods, techniques and applications
3	Gain practical experience through case studies and hands-on projects.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Apply the foundational concepts of AI, including intelligent agents, predicate logic, and knowledge representation techniques, to perform logical reasoning.	Ap
CO2	Analyze and implement classical and heuristic search algorithms to solve complex AI problems.	An
CO3	Apply probabilistic reasoning techniques to represent and infer knowledge under uncertainty in AI systems.	Ap
CO4	Analyze decision-making models to optimize AI-driven strategic and sequential decision-making under uncertainty.	An
CO5	Design and implement AI-driven automation systems and workflows using appropriate tools to streamline tasks and enhance operational efficiency across diverse domains.	Ap

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Engineering Knowledge													
Problem Analysis													
Design/Development of Solutions													
Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems													
Engineering Tool Usage													
The Engineer and The World													
Ethics													
Individual and Collaborative Team work													
Communication													
Project Management and Finance													
Life-Long Learning													
1	3										2	3	
2		3									2	3	
3	3				2						2	3	
4		3			2							3	
5			2		3							2	

Course Content	
INTRODUCTION TO AI	9 Hours


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Fundamentals of AI - Definitions, Key concepts, Intelligent agents, Agents and Environment. Propositional Logic – Agents based on Propositional Logic – First order logic – Syntax and semantics – Knowledge Engineering in First Order Logic– Inference – Unification - Forward and backward chaining - Resolution. Practical Component Intelligent Agent Simulation - Propositional Logic and Knowledge-Based Agent - First Order Logic and Inference (Chaining and Resolution)					6 Hours
PROBLEM SOLVING State space search; production systems, search space control; depth first search, breadth-first search. Heuristic Based Search: Hill climbing, best-first search, A*Algorithm and AO* algorithm, Min-max algorithms, game playing – Alpha beta pruning branch and bound, Problem Reduction, Constraint Satisfaction. Practical Component Implement AI search algorithms such as BFS, DFS, A* and AO* - Develop an AI for Tic-Tac-Toe or Chess using heuristic-based decision-making - Implement a Sudoku solver or a N-Queens problem solver using backtracking and constraint Satisfaction techniques.					9 Hours
REPRESENTING AND REASONING WITH UNCERTAIN KNOWLEDGE Handling uncertainty in AI, Probability theory and its connection to logic, Concepts of independence and conditional probability, Structure of Bayesian Networks, Bayesian rule and its applications, Markov Models and Hidden Markov Models (HMMs), Probabilistic graphical models and Inference algorithms. Practical Component Build and evaluate a Bayesian Network for a real-world problem - Implement Hidden Markov Models (HMM) for sequence prediction tasks					9 Hours
DECISION-MAKING Importance of decision making in AI, Utility, preferences and Expected utility in decision-making under uncertainty, Decision Theory Basics, Markov Decision Processes (MDPs), Game theory and strategic decision-making in AI. Practical Component Implement a simple MDP for decision-making in a dynamic environment - Develop a game-theoretic model for AI-based strategic decision-making					9 Hours
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR AUTOMATION Understanding Automation, Applications of AI-driven Automation, Opportunities and challenges in AI automation. Automation in production systems-Automation principles and strategies-Basic elements of an automated system. Introduction to Robotic Process Automation- Benefits of RPA, Components of RPA-RPA Platforms-About Ui Path. Practical Component Downloading and installing UiPath Studio - Explore Robotic Process Automation (RPA) tools like UiPath or Automation anywhere - Create a basic automation to extract information from a document and store it in a spreadsheet.					9 Hours
Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Total	
Hours:45	Hours:0	Hours: 30	Hours:0	Hours:75	
Learning Resources					
Textbooks					



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1. Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, “Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach”, 4th Edition, Pearson Education / Prentice Hall of India (2022). 2. Tom Taulli, “The Robotic Process Automation Handbook: A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems”, Apress Publications (2020).
Reference
1. Rich E., Knight K. and Nair B. S., Artificial Intelligence, Tata McGraw Hills, Fourth Edition (2024). 2. Alok Mani Tripathi, “Learning Robotic Process Automation: Create Software robots and automate business processes with the leading RPA tool – UiPath”, Packt Publishing (2018).
Online Resources (Weblinks)
1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs56 2. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/roboticprocessautomation

Assessment (Embedded course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions		Internal Expert(s)
-	-		Dr Chandrakala D Professor/Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	09.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	No: 28	Date	26.06.2025


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADT015	FINANCE, ECONOMICS AND MARKETING (Common to AD, CS, IT)		L	T	P	J	C
HS			3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)		SDG	8		
					Nil		

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Understand core concepts of managerial economics and apply demand estimation techniques in business decision-making.
2	Gain foundational knowledge of cost and financial accounting for analyzing and preparing basic financial statements.
3	Develop skills in financial statement analysis and cash-flow management for strategic financial planning.
4	Apply marketing principles and research analytics to formulate integrated, data-driven growth strategies.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Apply core economic concepts (demand, supply, elasticity, utility) to managerial decision-making.	Ap
CO2	Record, summarise and interpret fundamental financial transactions in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP/Ind-AS).	Ap
CO3	Analyse and evaluate corporate performance using the three key financial statements and cash-flow-based metrics (EBITDA, FCF, EVA).	An
CO4	Design customer-centred marketing strategies that integrate traditional and digital channels to create, communicate and capture value.	Ap
CO5	Employ data-driven market research and analytics to segment, target and position offerings and to forecast demand under uncertainty.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	3		2	2									
2		2											
3		2									2		
4		2									2		



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

5		2									3	3
---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---

Course Content	
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS & DEMAND ESTIMATION Managerial goals vs. shareholder value; Law of demand & supply; elasticity (price, income, cross); marginal utility & consumer surplus; exceptions to the law of demand; quantitative & qualitative demand-forecasting techniques (time-series, causal models, Delphi, big-data tools); introduction to behavioural economics for managers.	9 Hours
COST & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS Cost concepts—fixed, variable, stepped, sunk, opportunity, relevant; economies & diseconomies of scale; cost-volume-profit analysis; accounting principles & conventions, double-entry system, journal-ledger-trial balance; the accounting equation; preparation of basic Income Statement and Balance Sheet.	9 Hours
FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS & CASH-FLOW MANAGEMENT Operating vs. financing & investing cash flows; preparation of the Statement of Cash Flows (IND-AS 7); working-capital management; ratio analysis—liquidity, leverage, profitability, efficiency; advanced cash-flow metrics (EBITDA, FCF, EVA); brief introduction to valuation multiples.	9 Hours
MARKETING PRINCIPLES IN THE DIGITAL ERA Evolution of marketing & the holistic marketing concept; Marketing vs. Selling; customer value & SAisfaction; 7 Ps and extended service mix; product-life-cycle strategies; overview of digital marketing (SEO, SEM, social, content, influencer); omnichannel customer journeys.	9 Hours
MARKET RESEARCH, ANALYTICS & STRATEGIC INTEGRATION Marketing-information systems (MIS); environmental & competitor scanning (PESTLE & Porter 5-forces); STP—segmentation techniques, targeting criteria, positioning maps; basics of marketing analytics (A/B testing, RFM, CLV); integrating finance & marketing for growth strategy—profit-impact of marketing decisions, budgeting, ROI dashboards; capstone case discussion.	9 Hours

Theory Hours:45	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 0	Project Hours: 0	Total Hours:45
----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. P. Geetika, P. Roy Chowdhury & P. Ghosh. Managerial Economics (3e), McGraw-Hill (2017). 2. V. G. Narayanan. An Easy Introduction to Financial Accounting: A Self-Study Guide (2020). 3. Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller. Marketing Management (16e), Pearson (2022).
Reference
1. D. N. Gujarati & D. C. Porter. Essentials of Econometrics (4e), McGraw-Hill (2009). 2. C. Dougherty. Introduction to Econometrics (4e), OUP (2020). 3. Tapan K. Panda. Marketing Management: Text & Cases (3e), Excel Books (2023). 4. Mike Grigsby. Marketing Analytics: Strategic Models & Metrics, Kogan Page (2022). 5. Peter Atrill & Eddie McLaney. Financial Accounting for Decision Makers (9e), Pearson (2021).
Online Resources (Weblinks)
1. https://fulfillment.shiprocket.in/blog/demand-estimation/ 2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/uva-darden-financial-accounting 3. https://www.investopedia.com/articles/stocks/07/easycashflow.asp 4. https://handbook.flinders.edu.au/topics/2025/busn1022


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

5. <https://insight7.io/marketing-research-and-insights-8-integration-techniques/>

Assessment (Theory course)

SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)	
-	-	Aman Kumar Dubey Assistant Professor & Program Head/MBA IEV	
Recommended by BoS on	09.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	No: 28	Date	26.06.2025



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24INP201	Innovation Practicum - III			L	T	P	J	C
				0	0	2	0	1
ES				SDG		4, 9, 11, 12		
Pre-requisite courses		-	Data Book / Code book (If any)			-		

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Develop a deep understanding of the innovation process and apply customer-centric thinking to innovation
2	Evaluate the feasibility and viability of innovation ideas.
3	Optimise innovation projects for efficiency and effectiveness and communicate the ideas effectively.

Course Outcomes	
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	
CO 1	Analyse the various stages of innovation and their interdependencies
CO 2	Create innovative solutions that address specific customer needs
CO 3	Evaluate the potential impact and risks of different innovation concepts and present them clearly and persuasively.

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
Engineering Knowledge														
Problem Analysis														
Design/Development of Solutions														
Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems														
Engineering Tool Usage														
The Engineer and The World														
Ethics														
Individual and Collaborative Team														
Communication														
Project Management and Finance														
Life-Long Learning														
1	2	2												
2			2											
3			2											

Course Content	
Idea Worth Prototyping Discuss potential risks and challenges associated with innovative ideas - Learn to refine and validate the initial concept - Develop a plan outlining key milestones and timelines for advancing from idea to prototype.	
3 Hours	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Framing the Challenge Define the specific problem or opportunity that the innovation aims to address, understand customer needs and preferences - Identify the gaps in the market and potential obstacles to adoption, assess the potential market size, competition, and feasibility.	6 Hours
Crafting High-Value Solutions Generate Minimum Usable Prototype (MUP) concepts that address the identified challenge that provide high value, evaluate the potential of each solution concept based on criteria like feasibility, viability, and desirability.	6 Hours
Optimization and Planning Create Bill of Quantities (BOQ) and Bill of Materials (BOM) to estimate costs and resources - Develop a comprehensive innovation proposal outlining the innovation concept, goals, and	7 Hours

benefits - Implement Lean principles to improve efficiency and reduce waste in the innovation process - Reflect on the activities to identify areas for improvement and learning.	
Project Presentation Develop and deliver a compelling presentation of your minimum usable prototype (MUP) and innovation solution to effectively communicate its value and impact to a broader audience - Create a visually engaging presentation that clearly outlines the problem, the proposed solution, and the value of your minimum usable prototype - Utilise tools such as slides, infographics, and videos to enhance the visual appeal - Craft a compelling story around your innovation - Highlight the journey from problem identification to solution development, emphasising key insights and milestones.	8 Hours

Theory Hours:	Tutorial Hours:	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	Total Hours:	30
----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources
Textbooks:
1.
References:


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1. Everything you need about value proposition: https://blog.forgeforward.in/everything-you-need-to-know-about-value-proposition-7247493c940c 2. Test your Value Proposition: http://businessmodelalchemist.com/2012/09/test-your-value-proposition-supercharge-lean-startup-and-custdev-principles.html 3. Valuation Risk versus Validation Risk in Product Innovations: https://blog.forgeforward.in/valuation-risk-versus-validation-risk-in-product-innovations-49f253ca8624 4. User Guide for Product Innovation Rubric: https://blog.forgeforward.in/user-guide-for-product-innovation-rubric-857181b253dd 5. Innovation Risk Diagnostic — Product Innovation Rubric: https://blog.forgeforward.in/product-innovation-rubric-adf5ebdfd356 6. Evaluating Product Innovations — proof, potential, & progress: https://blog.forgeforward.in/evaluating-product-innovations-e8178e58b86e
Online Educational Resources:
1. https://formlabs.com/blog/ultimate-guide-to-prototyping-tools-for-hardware-and-product-design/ 2. https://docs.kicad-pcb.org/ 3. https://www.tinkercad.com/learn/circuits 4. https://docs.github.com/en/free-pro-team@latest/actions/guides

Assessment (Practical course)
Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce, etc...

Course Curated by		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
Dr. Mahesh Veezhinathan Director - Innovation Practicum	-	Dr. Samuel Ratna Kumar P S Assistant Professor – III

		Department Mechanical Engineering	
Recommended by BoS on	07.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	28	Date	26/06/2025


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24HSP006	MASTERING GROUP DISCUSSION AND PRESENTATION SKILLS	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	2	0	1
Practical		SDG		4&8		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	------------	---	--

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	To equip learners with techniques for organizing and presenting ideas effectively, ensuring logical flow and engaging delivery through appropriate visual and verbal strategies.
2	To enhance students' ability to evaluate diverse viewpoints and articulate reasoned arguments, fostering meaningful participation in collaborative discussions.
3	To strengthen students' ability to adapt their speaking style and content to different audiences and contexts, utilizing digital tools for enhanced presentation effectiveness.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Create and deliver structured presentations with a clear introduction, body, and conclusion, utilizing effective visual tools and appropriate pacing to enhance clarity and impact.	C
CO 2	Analyse issues from multiple perspectives, articulate ideas effectively within group discussions	An
CO 3	Deliver confident presentations and speeches in professional and social settings, leveraging digital tools and technologies to enhance quality and effectiveness.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
1		2			1	2		3	3		3			
2		2			1	2		3	3		3			
3		2			1	2		3	3		3			


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

<u>Course Content</u>	
MODULE 1 Introduction to Group Discussions - Key skills for effective participation - Phases in a GD - Conversational Phrases in GD. Group Dynamics - Understanding group roles and dynamics - Conflict resolution and management in groups - Techniques for fostering collaboration. Presentations - Introduction to Visual Aids and Technology in Presentations.	6 Hours
Delivery Techniques - Voice modulation and speech clarity - Body language and gestures – audience analysis. Handling Q&A Sessions - Preparing for audience questions - Techniques for handling difficult questions - Mock Presentation with Q&A sessions.	
MODULE 2 Factual Group Discussions: Focus on sharing and verifying accurate information on a given topic. Participants base their contributions on verifiable data and concrete evidence. Opinion-based / Argumentative Group Discussion: Encourages participants to express and defend their point of view on a topic. Evaluate different perspectives and build critical thinking skills.	6 Hours
MODULE 3 Case Study Group Discussion: Involves analyzing the complexities, identifying key issues, and developing insights or solutions based on the group's collective knowledge. Abstract Discussion: Deals with intangible concepts, ideas, or themes without concrete reference points. Encourages creative thinking and theoretical exploration.	6 Hours
MODULE 4 Impromptu Presentations: Participants speak on a given topic with little to no preparation. Helps develop quick thinking and effective communication skills. Informative Presentation: Aims to educate the audience on a specific topic by providing clear, factual information. The focus is on clarity, accuracy, and comprehensiveness. Demonstrative Presentation: Interactive sessions where participants engage in hands-on activities to learn practical skills. Often includes exercises, demonstrations, and collaborative tasks.	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

MODULE 5 Training and Technical Presentation: Designed to teach specific technical skills or procedures. Includes detailed instructions, demonstrations, and may involve technical jargon. Academic Presentation: Involves presenting research findings or theoretical concepts in an academic setting. Emphasizes clarity, evidence-based arguments, and adherence to scholarly standards. Pitch Presentation: A concise, persuasive presentation aimed at securing support, investment, or approval. Focuses on the value proposition, potential benefits, and unique selling points. Persuasive Presentation: Seeks to convince the audience to adopt a particular viewpoint or take a specific action. Utilizes logical arguments, emotional appeals, and credible evidence. Multimedia Presentations: Uses visual and auditory media to convey information and present arguments. Enhances engagement and aids in illustrating complex concepts.	6 Hours
---	----------------

Theory Hours:	-	Tutorial Hours:	-	Practical Hours:	2	Project Hours:	-	Total Hours:	30
----------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	----

Learning Resources*
Reference books/ Web Links
1. Powell, M. (2010). Dynamic presentations student's book with audio CDs (2). Cambridge University Press. 2. Reynolds, G. (2011). Presentation Zen: Simple ideas on presentation design and delivery. New Riders. 3. Galanes, G. J., Adams, K., & Brilhart, J. K. (2020). Effective group discussion: Theory and practice (15th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education. 4. Adams, K., & Galanes, G. (2018). Communicating in groups: Applications and skills, a practical guide (18th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education. 5. Ivy, D. K., & Backlund, P. (2018). Speak with confidence: A practical guide. Pearson. 6. Reynolds, G. (2019). Presentation Zen: Simple ideas on presentation design and delivery. New Riders.
Online Resources
1. https://www.coursera.org/learn/verbal-communications-and-presentation-skills 2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/present-with-purpose 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/teamwork-skills-effective-communication

Assessment	
Formative	Summative
-----	1. Participation in group discussions (40%) 2. Individual presentations (40%) 3. Quizzes and written assignments (20%)


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
Mr. Bhuvana Sundar Soorappaiah Program Manager Bosch, Coimbatore	Dr Kishore Selva Babu Head and Associate Professor Department of English and Cultural Studies Christ University Bangalore-560029	Dr. J Srikala- AP III Dr. C Tissaa Tony - AP III Dr. S G Mohanraj – AP III Dr. S Sreejan – AP III Dr. R Hema – AP II Dr. A S Mythili - AP II

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	 25.04.2025


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITT012	APTITUDE AND REASONING - I (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	2	0	1
		SDG		9		
HS						

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
-----------------------	-----	---	-----

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Equip with essential aptitude and reasoning skills commonly assessed in recruitment processes across various industries.
2	Develop proficiency in solving numerical problems related to arithmetic, percentages, ratios, time and work, and other job-relevant topics
3	Improve analytical thinking through practice with syllogisms, coding-decoding, blood relations, and logical sequences.
4	Train to answer questions accurately and efficiently under time constraints, as required in most job aptitude tests.

Course Outcomes:		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply fundamental arithmetic concepts to solve real-life and exam-based problems.	Ap
CO 2	Solve time-based problems with logical approaches.	Ap
CO 3	Demonstrate the ability to simplify and solve number system-related problems.	Ap
CO 4	Use deductive reasoning in topics like direction sense, blood relations, and coding-decoding problems.	An
CO 5	Interpret and analyze data sets presented in tables, bar charts, pie charts, and line graphs.	An

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3										3	1	
2	3										3	1	
3	3										3		
4	3		2								3	2	
5	3					2					3	2	

Course Content	
RATIO AND PROPORTION, NUMBER SYSTEM Simple Equations, BODMAS rule, Basic proportional, Ratio and Proportions – Common factor multiplication types, Problems with Coins and Rupees, Problems with Income, Expenditure and Savings, Number System – Even and Odd Number Series, Numbers and its Digits, Arithmetic Operations on Number system	6 Hours
AVERAGES AND PERCENTAGES, PROFIT AND LOSS Basic percentage calculations, Percentage increase/decrease, Successive percentage changes, Averages - Weighted average, Moving averages, Application-based problems, Profit and Loss- Cost price, selling price, and marked price, Profit and loss percentage, Successive discounts	6 Hours
TIME AND WORK, PIPES AND CISTERNS Work Efficiency, Combined Work, Alternative Work, Efficiency and Time unknown Problems, Same Group of Members Working Together, Different Group of Members Working Together, Pipes and Cisterns – Filling Time Calculations, Tank Capacity Calculations	6 Hours
BLOOD RELATIONS, CODING AND DECODING Family tree problems, Coded and complex relationships, Puzzle-based questions, Coding and Decoding – Single Word Coding, Two Word Coding, Number Coding, Letter and Number Coding, Symbol Coding	6 Hours
SEATING ARRANGEMENTS, DIRECTION SENSE Linear Arrangements, Circular, Square and Rectangular (Facing centre and Facing Outward) Arrangements, Complex Arrangements, Cardinal directions, Angle and distance calculation, Shadow-based reasoning	6 Hours

Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Total
Hours: 0	Hours: 0	Hours: 30	Hours: 0	Hours: 30

Learning Resources


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Textbooks
1. R.S. Agarwal, A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning – comprehensive for verbal and non-verbal reasoning, S. Chand Publisher, (2022).
Reference books/ Web Links
1. Arun Sharma, How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for the SA-I, SA-II, McGraw Hill, (2021).
Online Resources
1. https://crm.mastersacademy.in/

Assessment
MCQ

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert
Mr. Vivekanand, CEO and Founder – Masters Academy	-		Dr. D. Sudharson, Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	09.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	No: 28	Date	26.06.2025



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADV001	PYTHON PROGRAMMING (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	2	0	0
		SDG		9		
VA						

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
-----------------------	-----	--	-----

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Introduce the fundamental syntax and programming constructs of Python.
2	Develop proficiency in using Python's core data structures, including lists, tuples, and dictionaries, and implementing modular code with functions.
3	Understand and apply Object-Oriented Programming (OOP) principles using Python classes and objects.
4	Implement robust file I/O operations and exception handling mechanisms for building reliable applications.
5	Familiarize students with essential data manipulation libraries such as NumPy and Pandas.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO1	Construct basic Python programs using variables, data types, operators, and control flow statements.	Ap
CO2	Develop modular programs by defining functions and utilizing data structures like lists, tuples, and dictionaries for effective data management.	Ap
CO3	Apply object-oriented principles to create classes, objects, and implement inheritance to model real-world problems.	Ap
CO4	Implement file handling operations to read and write data from text and CSV files and incorporate exception handling for robust code.	Ap
CO5	Utilize NumPy and Pandas libraries to perform fundamental data manipulation, filtering, and cleaning tasks on datasets.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of solutions	Conduct Investigations of Engineering Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The Environment	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Work	Communication	Project Management and Leadership	Life-Long Learning		
1	3	2			3							3	
2	3	2	2		3	3						3	
3	3	2	3		3							3	
4	3	2	2		3							3	
5	3	2	2		3							3	

Course Content



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

PYTHON BASICS Python syntax, Variables, Data Types (int, float, string), Type Casting, I/O, Arithmetic & Logical Operators. Conditional Statements: if, if-else, if-elif-else. Iterative Statements: for loop, while loop, break, continue.	6 Hours
FUNCTIONS, STRINGS, LISTS AND DICTIONARIES Defining functions, arguments (positional, keyword), return values, Lambda functions. String handling: slicing, strip(), split(). Lists: creation, indexing, methods (append, remove, sort). Tuples: characteristics, indexing, methods. Dictionaries: Key-value pairs, methods (get, keys, items, update).	6 Hours
OOPS CONCEPTS OOP concepts. Creating Classes and Objects, self parameter, __init__ method. Inheritance (Single, Multilevel), Method Overriding.	6 Hours
FILE HANDLING AND EXCEPTION HANDLING Reading and writing files, file modes (r, w, a), with statement. Working with text and CSV files. Understanding exceptions. try-except-finally, Raising custom exceptions.	6 Hours
PYTHON LIBRARIES Introduction to NumPy, Arrays, creation, and operations. Pandas Library: Series, DataFrames. Data Manipulation (filtering, sorting). Handling Missing Data.	6 Hours

Theory Hours:	0	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	30
----------------------	----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. Eric Matthes, Python Crash Course, 3rd Edition, No Starch Press, 2023. 2. Paul J. Deitel and Harvey M. Deitel, Python for Programmers, 1st Edition, Pearson, 2019.
Reference
1. Al Sweigart, Automate the Boring Stuff with Python, 2nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2020. 2. Wes McKinney, Python for Data Analysis, 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2022. 3. The Python Standard Library Documentation: https://docs.python.org/3/library/
Online Resources (Weblinks)
1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs83/preview 2. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/python

Assessment
MCQs, Continuous Lab Work & Evaluation, Auto-Graded Online Assignments (HackerRank, etc.)

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert(s)
-	-		Rupashini P R, Assistant Professor, Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	09.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	No: 28	Date	26.06.2025


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

SEMESTER IV

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Cheul-gu", enclosed within a rectangular box.

Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24MAT243	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS AND OPTIMIZATION (Common to CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
BS		SDG		8,9		
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Codes books (If any)			-	

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Introduce students to the fundamentals of logical reasoning and the construction of mathematical proofs.
2	Develop problem solving skills using mathematical induction, permutations, combinations and recurrence relations.
3	Provide a strong foundation in graph theory concepts including graph isomorphism and shortest path algorithms.
4	Formulate real world optimization problems as linear programming models and solve them effectively using graphical, simplex and Big-M methods for optimal decision making.
5	Solve optimization problems with and without constraints using Lagrange multipliers and Kuhn-tucker conditions.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	Validate the logical arguments and develop basic mathematical proofs using formal reasoning techniques.	Ap
CO 2	Employ mathematical induction for validating mathematical statements, and apply the principles of permutations, combinations and recurrence relations in problem solving.	Ap
CO 3	Examine graph isomorphism and implement Dijkstra's algorithm to identify the shortest path in a graph.	An
CO 4	Formulate and solve linear programming problems using graphical, simplex and Big-M methods.	Ap
CO 5	Analyse and determine the extreme values of functions under unconstrained, equality constrained and inequality constrained conditions.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	2	2											
2	3	3											
3	3	3											
4	3	2											
5	2	2											

Course Content						
LOGIC Propositional Logic- Logical operators Applications of Propositional Logic - Propositional Equivalences: Normal forms using truth table–Rules of inference- Consistency and inconsistency using truth table Rules of Inference: Introduction to Proofs - Direct proof method. Predicates and Quantifiers- Universe of discourse – Logical equivalences and implications for quantified statements- Rules of specification and generalization – Validity of arguments (Direct proof).						11 Hours
COMBINATORICS The Basics of Counting, The Pigeonhole Principle, Permutations and Combinations- Applications of Recurrence Relations- Solving Linear Recurrence Relations- Mathematical Induction.						7 Hours
GRAPH THEORY Graphs and Graph Models- Graph Terminology and Special Types of Graphs- Matrix Representation of Graphs: Adjacency and Incidence matrix representations - Graph Isomorphism - Connectivity - Euler and Hamiltonian Paths - Shortest Path Problems: Dijkstra's Algorithm.						9 Hours
LINEAR PROGRAMMING Introduction to Operations Research – Formulation of Linear Programming Problem – graphical solution – Simplex algorithm – Artificial variables technique: Big-M method.						9 Hours
CLASSICAL OPTIMIZATION THEORY Unconstrained extremal problems – Equality constraints – Lagrange's method – Inequality constraints - Kuhn -Tucker conditions.						9 Hours
Theory Hours:	45	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours: 0
						Total Hours: 45
Learning Resources						
Textbooks						
1. Rosen, K.H., "Discrete Mathematics and its Applications", 7 th Edition, Tata McGraw						



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi, Special Indian Edition, 2017.	
2.	Tremblay J.P., Manohar R., “Discrete Mathematical Structures with applications to Computer Science”, Tata McGraw Hill, International Edition, 2017.
3.	J.K. Sharma, “Operations Research: Theory and Applications”, 6 th Edition, New Delhi: Macmillan Publishers India Pvt. Ltd., 2017.
Reference books	
6.	Grimaldi, R.P. "Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction", 5th Edition, Pearson Education Asia, Delhi, 2016.
7.	Liu C.L, “Elements of Discrete Mathematics”, 4 th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2017.
8.	Mott J.L, Kandel A. and Baker T.P., “Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians”, 2 nd Edition, Prentice Hall India, 2015.
9.	Wagner H.M., “Operations Research”, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.
10.	Taha H.A., “Operations Research: An Introduction”, 10th Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
11.	Singiresu S Rao., "Engineering Optimization Theory and Practice", 5 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2020.
Online Resources (Web Links)	
6.	Logic: Logic for Computer Science Coursera
7.	Combinatorics: http://i.stanford.edu/pub/cstr/reports/cs/tr/79/732/CS-TR-79-732.pdf
8.	Graph Theory (IIT Kanpur): https://www.cse.iitk.ac.in/users/rmittal/prev_course/fl8/reports/5_graphs.pdf
9.	Linear Programming: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111102012
10.	Optimization Theory (Coursera): Operations Research Coursera

Assessment			
SA I and SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce			
Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry		Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
1. Mr. Ramesh V.S., STEPS Knowledge Services Private Limited, Coimbatore.		1. Dr. M. Sivakumar Assistant Professor Sr. Grade Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore 2. Dr. Ramesh Babu Assistant Professor (SG) Amrita University Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.	Dr.D.Arivuoli Assistant Professor III Department of Mathematics,KCT Dr.K.Meena Assistant Professor III Department of Mathematics,KCT Dr.J.Dhivya Assistant Professor III Department of Mathematics,KCT
Recommended by BoS on		28.11.2025	
Academic Council Approval		29	Date 24.12.2025


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITT203	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE (Common to CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
		SDG		4,9		
PC						

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
-----------------------	-----	---	-----

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Introduce the basic structure and functional components of a computer system, including its evolution, Von Neumann architecture, and performance parameters.
2	Explain the internal organization of a basic computer, focusing on instruction formats, addressing modes, and the distinction between CISC and RISC architectures.
3	Explore arithmetic and logic unit (ALU) operations including integer and floating-point computations.
4	Examine memory hierarchy, cache, and I/O system designs and their impact on performance.
5	Explore modern advancements in computer architecture, including multicore processors, parallel architectures, and multiprocessor systems with interconnection structures and synchronization techniques.

Course Outcomes:		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Identify and explain the structure, functional units, performance characteristics of computer systems	U
CO 2	Apply arithmetic algorithms to perform for addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division with correctness and efficiency in problem-solving tasks.	Ap


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

CO 3	Apply the concepts of instruction execution, multiple bus organization, and control unit design to implement control logic using hardwired and microprogrammed approaches.	Ap
CO 4	Explain the operations of I/O subsystems and memory architectures, and describe the roles of programmed I/O, interrupts, DMA, RAM, cache, and memory hierarchy in data transfer and system performance.	U
CO 5	Utilize the principles of pipelining, hazard management, and parallel processing architectures such as superscalar, multicore, and GPU acceleration to improve performance in real-time computing systems.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	2	2											
2	2	2											
3	3		2									2	
4	3	2										2	
5	2	2										1	

Course Content	
FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER ORGANIZATION Organization and Architecture- Structure and Function- Functional Units-Basic Operations and Concepts-Bus Structure-Performance. Memory Locations and Addresses - Memory Operations - Instruction and Instruction Sequencing - Addressing Modes - Basic I/O Operations. Case Study: Evolution of Intel, ARM Architectures/Processor Families	7 Hours
COMPUTER ARITHMETIC Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers-Design of Fast Adders-Multiplication of Positive Numbers-Signed Operand Multiplication-Fast Multiplication-Integer Division-Floating Point Numbers and Operation.	11 Hours
BASIC PROCESSING UNIT Fundamental Concepts - Execution of a Complete Instruction - Multiple Bus Organization - Hardwired Control – Microprogrammed Control – Microinstructions-Microprogram Sequencing-Wide Branch Addressing	9 Hours
I/O AND MEMORY The I/O Subsystem, -Programmed I/O- I/O Interrupts -Direct Memory Access (DMA) - The Components of Memory System – RAM Structure: The Logic Designer’s Perspective – Memory Boards and Modules-Memory Hierarchy – The Cache- The Memory Subsystem.	9 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

PIPELING AND PARALLEL PROCESSING Basic Concepts - Data Hazards - Instruction Hazards – Influence on instruction sets - Data path and control considerations - Superscalar operation. Multiple Processor Organization-Types, Parallel Organization. Multicore Computers Introduction – Organization- Software and Hardware performance issues. Case Study: GPU Acceleration in Real-Time System.	9 Hours
---	----------------

Theory Hours: 45	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 0	Project Hours: 0	Total Hours: 45
-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic and Safwat Zaky, Computer Organization, 5th Edition, McGraw-Hill, (2014). 2. Vincent P Heuring, Harry F Jordan, TG Venkatesh., Computer Systems Design and Architecture, 2nd Edition, Pearson, (2014). 3. William Stallings, Computer Organization and Architecture - Designing for Performance, 9th Edition, Prentice Hall, (2012).
Reference books/ Web Links
1. M. Moris Mano, Computer System Architecture, Revised 3rd Edition, Pearson, (2017). 2. John P.Hayes, Computer Architecture and Organization, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, (2002). 3. David A.Patterson and John L.Hennessy, Computer Organization and Design: The hardware / software interface, 5th Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, (2014). 4. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Structured Computer Organization, 6th Edition Pearson Education, (2016)
Online Resources (Weblinks)
1. https://profile.iiita.ac.in/bibhas.ghoshal/teaching_coa_2021.html 2. https://www.cse.iitd.ac.in/~srsarangi/archbooksoft.html 3. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs88/preview 4. https://www.coursera.org/learn/comparch 5. https://www.udemy.com/course/computer-organization-and-architecture-j/?srsltid=AfmBOoo3L-F9CWPP3HioEoAzx57cX2iGGEU3Bi0UOLTD0aLRh_BAREfE&couponCode=ST21MT30625G1

Assessment (Theory course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated by		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

-	-	Mr. M. Sathish, Department of Computer Science and Engineering	
Recommended by BoS on	09.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	No: 28	Date	26.06.2025

24CSI011	COMPUTER NETWORKS AND SECURITY (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
PC		SDG		4,9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
------------------------------	------------	---	------------

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1.	Illustrate the basic concepts, architecture, and protocols of computer networks, including the OSI and TCP/IP models.
2.	Familiarize students with networking hardware (routers, switches, firewalls) and basic configuration principles.
3.	Explore the functionalities, differences, and use-cases of major transport protocols such as TCP (Transmission Control Protocol) and UDP (User Datagram Protocol).


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

4.	Explain the basic security principles such as confidentiality, integrity, availability and explore common threats, vulnerabilities and encryption techniques.
----	---

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Understand the principles of data communication and functionalities of standard network reference models.	U
CO 2	Apply error detection methods and flow control techniques to ensure reliable data transmission in network communications.	Ap
CO 3	Implement routing algorithms to recommend optimal paths for efficient packet switching and internetworking.	Ap
CO 4	Apply congestion control mechanisms to assess their effectiveness and identify the functionalities of application layer protocols	Ap
CO 5	Construct a secure data communication model using standard cryptographic algorithms for cyber defense.	Ap

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	3									2	2	
2	3	3		3									2
3	3		3	3									2
4	3		3			3							2
5	3	2	3									2	

Course Content	
DATA COMMUNICATIONS Basics of Data Communication, Network Models: The OSI Model, TCP/IP Protocol Suite, Addressing, Transmission Media, Networking Devices, Network Topologies. Practical Component Demonstrate the use of network Diagnostic tools such as PING, TRACEROUTE, IPCONFIG, NSLOOKUP AND NETSTAT	8 Hours 6 Hours
DATA LINK LAYER Encoding, Error Detection, Reliable Transmission, MAC Protocols, Multiple Access Protocols: Random Access, Controlled Access and Channelization.	9 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Practical Component Design a network topology in Cisco Packet Tracer with multiple devices, configure IP addresses and network protocols, and verify connectivity and proper communication between all devices.	6 Hours
Network Layer Circuit Switching, Packet Switching, Bridges and LAN Switches, Spanning Tree Algorithm, Internetworking, IPv4, Subnetting, IPv6, Routing Techniques (RIP, OSPF, BGP).	9 Hours
TRANSPORT LAYER AND APPLICATION LAYER UDP, TCP, Congestion Control, Resource Allocation, TCP Congestion Control, Congestion Avoidance Mechanisms, Quality of Service (Integrated Services, Differentiated Services), Network Traffic Analysis. Application Layer -DNS, Email, WWW, HTTP.	10 Hours
Practical Component Capture and analyze network traffic using Wireshark to identify and examine packets, perform traffic analysis to assess network performance, and conduct vulnerability analysis to detect any security issues or anomalies -Implement TCP and UDP client-server applications using UNIX socket programming functions.	10 Hours
NETWORKS SECURITY CONCEPTS Introduction to network security concepts, Network Security Model, Classical Encryption Techniques-Symmetric cipher model, Substitution techniques, Transposition techniques, Block cipher concepts and Data Encryption Standard.	9 Hours
Practical Component Implementation of substitution and transposition technique.	8 Hours

Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Total
Hours: 45	Hours: 0	Hours: 30	Hours: 0	Hours: 75

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data Communications and Networking with TCP/IP Protocol Suite", 6th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, (2022). 2. Andrew S. Tanenbaum and David J. Wetherall, "Computer Networks", Fifth Edition, Prentice Hall Publisher, (2010).
Reference books/ Web Links
1. Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks: A Systems Approach," Fifth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., (2011). 2. William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications," Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, (2013). 3. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet," Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, (2012). 4. William Stallings, "Network Security Essentials: Applications and Standards," Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, (2013).
Online Resources
1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/udacity-computer-networking-2336 . 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/fundamentals-network-communications-9267 . 3. https://www.classcentral.com/course/computer-communications-18777 . 4. https://www.mygreatlearning.com/academy/learn-for-free/courses/network-security .



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Assessment (Embedded Course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by			
Expert from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert(s)
			Dr. A. Roshini, Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Recommended by BoS on	09.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	No:28	Date	26.06.2025

24CSP012	JAVA PROGRAMMING (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	4	0	2
		SDG		9		
PC						


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
------------------------------	------------	---	------------

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand the basics of Java programming, including loops, arrays, and string manipulations.
2	Apply the principles of Object-Oriented Programming (OOP) such as inheritance, polymorphism, and abstraction.
3	Learn and implement Java Collections, Strings, and lambda expressions.
4	Enable students to perform file operations and utilize the Java Collection Framework.
5	Equip students with skills to develop GUI-based applications and connect them to databases.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply the core principles of Java programming and Object-Oriented Programming (OOP) concepts to write modular, efficient Java applications	Ap
CO 2	Utilize Java packages, interfaces, and exception handling mechanisms to build reusable and error-resilient code	Ap
CO 3	Develop multi-threaded applications and perform string and wrapper class manipulations in Java.	Ap
CO 4	Analyse input/output operations and use Java's collection framework for real-time data storage and retrieval	An
CO 5	Develop GUI-based Java applications using event controls and connect them to databases using JDBC	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	2	2	3		2							2	
2	2	2	3										



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

3	2	2	3						2	2			
4	3	3	2						1	2		2	
5	2	2	3										

Course Content	
JAVA PROGRAMMING BASICS OOP Basics – Java Features -Java Programming Concepts, Control statement, Arrays, Method Overloading, Abstract Classes, Inheritance, Method Overriding	12 Hours
PACKAGES, INTERFACES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING Packages and Interfaces: Packages – Packages and Member Access –Importing Packages – Interfaces, Exception Handling-Try, Catch, and Finally, Throw and Throws Clause-User-defined Exception	12 Hours
MULTITHREADING AND STRINGS Multithreaded Programming: Life cycle of a thread -Java Thread Model– Creating a Thread and Multiple Threads – Priorities – Synchronization – Inter Thread Communication–Multithreading- Wrappers – Auto boxing - String handling String operations -String methods - Wrapper classes	12 Hours
FILES AND COLLECTION FRAMEWORK I/O Basics – Reading and Writing Console I/O – Reading and Writing Files – Streams – Byte Streams and Character Streams – Java Collection Framework – Array, List, LinkedList, Queue – Stack and Map – Generic Collections – Introduction to Lambda Expressions.	12 Hours
EVENT HANDLING AND DATABASE CONNECTIVITY GUI programming using Swing and JavaFX – Limitations of applets – Event-driven programming model – JFrame, Stage and Scene – Event handling: action, mouse and key events – Basic Swing controls and layout managers – JavaFX controls and Menus Database connectivity using JDBC – JDBC architecture and drivers – Connecting Java applications with databases - Integration of Swing/JavaFX applications with databases.	12 Hours

Theory	0	Tutorial	0	Practical	60	Project	0	Total	60
Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:	

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. Herbert Schildt, Java: The Complete Reference, 12th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2022. 2. Kathy Sierra and Bert Bates, Head First Java, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2005. 3. Rod Johnson, Expert One-on-One J2EE Development without EJB, Wiley Publishing, 2004.
Reference books/ Web Links
1. Bruce Eckel, Thinking in Java, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2006.



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

2. Josh Long, Cloud Native Java: Designing Resilient Systems with Spring Boot, Spring Cloud, and Cloud Foundry, O'Reilly Media, 2017. 3. Craig Walls, Spring in Action, 5th Edition, Manning Publications, 2018. 4. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, Java How to Program, 11th Edition, Pearson, 2017.			
Online Resources			
1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/java-programming 2. https://www.edx.org/learn/java 3. https://www.codecademy.com/learn/learn-java 4. https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/			
Assessment (Practical course)			
Lab Workbook, Mini project, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce and End Semester Examination			
Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)	
-	-	Dr.S.Sathyavathi, Ms.G.Shobana Ms.M.Jhansisridevi Assistant Professor Department of Information Technology	
Recommended by BoS on	09.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	No: 28	Date	26.06.2025



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADI017	MACHINE LEARNING TECHNIQUES	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	2	4
PC	(Common to CSE and IT)	SDG		9		
Pre-requisite courses	24MAI234 Computational Probability and Statistics	Data Book / Code book (If any)			Nil	

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Understand the fundamental concepts of machine learning, its types, workflows, and evaluation metrics.
2	Learn key supervised learning methods for regression and classification and apply them to real-world problems.
3	Explore unsupervised learning techniques such as clustering, dimensionality reduction, and association rule mining.
4	Apply ensemble learning methods and basic deep learning concepts to build more accurate and robust models
5	Develop practical machine learning applications, including recommender systems, by implementing a complete end-to-end ML pipeline

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Apply suitable data preprocessing and feature selection techniques to prepare datasets for building effective machine learning models.	Ap
CO2	Implement various regression and classification algorithms to solve supervised learning problems.	Ap
CO3	Analyze unsupervised learning techniques to discover hidden patterns and relationships in data.	An
CO4	Apply ensemble and deep learning models using gradient-based optimization and backpropagation techniques.	Ap
CO5	Develop recommender systems using collaborative, content-based, and hybrid filtering approaches to provide personalized recommendations.	Ap

Co urs	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	2					2	2					2	
2	3	2			2						2	3	2
3	3	2			2						2	3	2
4	3	2			2						2	3	2
5	3	2			2						2	3	2

Course Content	
INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING Definition and scope of Machine Learning-Types of Machine Learning: Supervised, Unsupervised, Semi-supervised, Reinforcement-Steps in a Machine Learning project-Data Preprocessing-Feature selection and normalization-Performance evaluation metrics- Accuracy, Precision, Recall, F1-Score, ROC-AUC-Overfitting and Underfitting -Applications of Machine Learning	7 Hours
SUPERVISED LEARNING Regression Techniques- Linear Regression, Polynomial Regression, Ridge and Lasso Regression- Classification Algorithms- K-Nearest Neighbors, Decision Trees, Random Forests, Naïve Bayes, Support Vector Machines- Evaluation of Supervised Models – Confusion Matrix, Cross-validation, Bias-Variance tradeoff- Case Studies and Practical Implementation	8 Hours
UNSUPERVISED LEARNING Clustering Techniques- K-Means- Hierarchical- DBSCAN - Dimensionality Reduction- PCA- LDA- t-SNE-Association Rule Mining – Apriori and FP-Growth Algorithms- Anomaly and Outlier Detection-Applications of Unsupervised Learning in Real-World Domains	10 Hours
ENSEMBLE LEARNING AND INTRODUCTION TO DEEP LEARNING Ensemble Methods- Bagging, Boosting, Stacking- Random Forest and Gradient Boosting Models - Introduction to Deep Learning- Neural Networks- Perceptron- Activation Functions-Architecture of Deep Neural Networks-Optimization Techniques- Gradient Descent- Backpropagation-Introduction to CNN and RNN – Concepts and Applications	12 Hours
RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS Introduction to Recommender Systems - Collaborative Filtering – User-based and Item-based-Content-based and Hybrid Recommendation Techniques-Matrix Factorization and Latent Factor Models-Deep Learning-based Recommendation- Autoencoders- Neural Collaborative Filtering-Evaluation Metrics for Recommender Systems-Applications in E-commerce, Media, and Healthcare	8 hours
PROJECT	30 hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

To design and develop a comprehensive machine learning pipeline that processes real-world datasets through data preprocessing, supervised and unsupervised learning, ensemble techniques, and deep learning fundamentals. The project must include classical regression and classification models, clustering and dimensionality reduction methods, ensemble algorithms, and a recommender system component, culminating with explainable ML insights and model evaluation using industry-standard metrics. Final Deliverables (Presentation & Report) • GitHub repo with code, data samples, and README • 10-minute project presentation with visuals • Final report summarizing problem, methods, datasets, results, and future work	
---	--

Theory Hours:45	Tutorial Hours:0	Practical Hours: 0	Project Hours:30	Total Hours:75
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Learning Resources	
Textbooks	
1.	Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT Press, Fourth Edition, (2020).
2.	Mehryar Mohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, Ameet Talwalkar, Foundations of Machine Learning, Second Edition, MIT Press, (2018).
3.	Falk, Kim, Practical Recommender Systems, United States, Manning, (2019).
Reference	
1.	Tom Mitchell, “Machine Learning”, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition (1997).
2.	Sebastain Raschka, Vahid Mirjalili , Python Machine Learning, Packt publishing 3rd Edition, (2019).
3.	M.Gopal, Applied Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education, New York, (2018).
Online Resources (Weblinks)	
1.	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/machine-learning-introduction
2.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs53/preview
3.	https://pll.harvard.edu/course/data-science-machine-learning

Assessment (Embedded course)
SA I, SA II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Mini project, Case Study, Project Review, Viva voce

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert(s)
-	-		Ms. Tharsanee R M, AP/Artificial Intelligence & Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	29.11.2025		
Academic Council Approval	29	Date	24.12.2025


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24INM201	Universal Human Values - II (Common to All Branches)	L	T	P	J	C
		1	0	0	0	1
HS		SDG	3,4,5,10,12,13,14, 15,16,17			
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)		-		

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	Introduce the concept and significance of value education in shaping a meaningful and fulfilling life.
2	Enable students to understand the human being as a co-existence of self and body and the harmony within.
3	Develop an understanding of harmony in relationships, family, and society.
4	Help students appreciate the interconnectedness and harmony in nature and existence.
5	Instill the importance of ethical behavior in personal, professional, and social contexts.

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Understand the foundational concepts of value education and human aspirations.	U
CO2	Analyze the human being as a holistic entity comprising self and body.	An
CO3	Evaluate and cultivate harmonious relationships within the family and society.	E
CO4	Interpret the interconnectedness in nature and recognize harmony in existence.	U



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

CO5	Apply holistic understanding to professional ethics and sustainable living.											Ap		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
1						3	3	3	3		3			
2						3	3	3	3		3			
3						3	3	3	3		3			
4						3	3	3	3		3			
5						3	3	3	3		3			
Course Content														
Introduction to Value Education Value Education- Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education- Basic Human Aspirations and their Fulfilment- Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility- Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario- Method to Fulfil the Basic Human Aspirations.												3 Hours		
Harmony in the Human Being Human Being as Co-existence of the Self and the Body- Distinguishing between the Needs of the Self and the Body- The Body as an Instrument of the Self- Understanding Harmony in the Self- Harmony of the Self with the Body- Programs to Ensure Self-regulation and Health.												3 Hours		
Harmony in the Family and Society Harmony in the Family –The Basic Unit of Human Interaction-‘Trust’ – The Foundational Value in Relationship-Respect – As the Right Evaluation- Other Values in Human-to-Human Relationship- Understanding Harmony in the Society Lecture Vision for the Universal Human Order.												3 Hours		
Harmony in the Nature (Existence) Understanding Harmony in Nature- Interconnectedness, Self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature- Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels- The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence.												3 Hours		
Implications of the Holistic Understanding- A Look at Professional Ethics Basis for Universal Human Values-Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct - professional Ethics in the Light of Right Understanding-A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order-Holistic Technologies, Production Systems-and Management Models-Typical Case Studies Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession												3 Hours		
Theory Hours:	15	Tutorial Hours:		0	Practical Hours:		0	Project Hours:		0	Total Hours:		15	
Learning Resources														



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Textbooks:		
1. Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010. 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.		
References:		
1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, Jeevan Vidya:Publishers, 1999.		
Online Resources (Weblinks)		
1. https://www.uhv.org.in/uhv-ii		
Assessment (Theory course)		
Presentation, MCQ, Assignment, Case Study and E Chart.		
Course Curated by		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
	Sh. Umesh Jadhav, NCCIP (National Co-ordination Committee)-AICTE	Dr.S.Sivakumar, Associate Professor, SFS Dr.R.Prakasam, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics Mr.J.Sivaguru, Assistant Professor, Department of Mechatronics
Recommended by BoS on	03-05-2025	
Academic Council Approval	28	Date 26-06-2025

24HSP007	Building Professional Readiness (Common to AIDS, CSE, and IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	2	0	1
		SDG		4&8		
HS						

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	-----	---	--

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	To familiarize students with various interview formats and equip them with essential techniques for effectively handling personal, behavioural, stress, and panel interviews.
2	To develop self-awareness and career readiness by guiding students in analysing job roles, articulating career goals, and confidently presenting their skills and experiences.
3	To enhance students' adaptability in diverse career pathways by exploring alternative job opportunities, entrepreneurial ventures, and global career options beyond traditional engineering roles.


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Effectively navigate various interview formats by applying appropriate techniques for personal, behavioural, stress, and panel interviews, demonstrating confidence and professionalism in different interview scenarios.		Ap
CO 2	Exhibit career readiness and self-awareness by analysing job roles, articulating career aspirations, and presenting skills and experiences in alignment with employer expectations.		An
CO 3	Evaluate and explore diverse career pathways beyond traditional engineering roles, demonstrating adaptability in pursuing opportunities in entrepreneurship, global careers, public sector roles, and other emerging industries.		E

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
1						2	2	3	3		3			
2						2	2	3	3		3			
3						2	2	3	3		3			

Course Content	
Career Awareness and Goal Setting - Exploring Varied Career Options Beyond Engineering - Industry Roles - Startups and Entrepreneurial Ventures - Research Opportunities and Higher Education - Public Sector and Non-Profit Careers - Self-Assessment and Personal Reflection - Identifying Strengths, Weaknesses, Skills, and Career Aspirations - Setting Short-Term and Long-Term Career Goals	6 Hours


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Fundamentals of Interview Preparation - Analysing Company Background and Understanding Job Roles - Aligning Career Goals with Job Opportunities - Professional Etiquette and Appearance - Interview Dress Code, Grooming, and First Impression - Resume and Digital Profile Readiness - Types of interviews: personal, behavioural, stress, virtual, and panel	6 Hours
Behavioural Interviews – Responding with Purpose - Introduction to behavioural interviews: What and Why? - Common behavioural interview questions - The STAR technique (Situation – Task – Action – Result) - Identifying and reflecting on past experiences - Mapping soft skills to behavioural questions - Practicing concise storytelling - Active listening and adapting responses	6 Hours
Stress Interviews – Performing Under Challenging Situations - Understanding stress interviews: Purpose and setting - Types of stress tactics (rapid-fire questions, silence, disagreement, interruptions) - Strategies to stay composed and confident - Emotional regulation and response control - Maintaining clarity, tone, and respect under pressure - Practicing assertive and professional body language - Turning pressure moments into strengths	6 Hours
Panel Interviews - What is a panel interview? Structure and expectations - Understanding panel roles (HR, technical, managerial) - Techniques for engaging with a diverse panel - Managing eye contact, addressing questions, and body posture - Preparing multi-perspective answers - Handling follow-up or cross-questions - Strategies for closing the interview with impact	6 Hours

Theory	0	Tutorial	0	Practical	30	Project	0	Total	30
Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:	

Learning Resources*
Reference books/ Web Links



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1. Amos, J. (2004). Handling Tough Job Interviews: Be Prepared, Perform Well, Get the Job. United Kingdom: How To Books.
2. Clark, A. (2019). Cracking the Behavioral Interview Code!!! How to Answer Behavioral Interview Questions and Answer with a Preparation Guide + 20 Most Popular Behavioral Interview Questions and Answers.. (n.p.): Amazon Digital Services LLC - KDP Print US.
3. Collins, A. (2015). HR Interview Secrets: How to Ace Your Next Human Resources Interview, Dazzle Your Interviewers and LAND the JOB YOU WANT!. United States: Success in HR Publishing.
4. Downes, C. (2008). Cambridge English for Job-hunting Student's Book with Audio CDs (2). Germany: Cambridge University Press.
5. Hatcher, S. (2015). Group Interview Preparation: Learn How to Use Group Discussion to Your Advantage and Be Comfortable, Confident, and Likeable While Standing Out in a Group Interview. (n.p.): CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform.
6. McKay, D. R. (2013). The Everything Job Interview Question Book: The Best Answers to the Toughest Interview Questions. United States: Adams Media.
7. Ryan, R. (2016). 60 Seconds and You're Hired!: Revised Edition. United States: Penguin Publishing Group.
8. Winter, S. (2020). Job Interview Preparation and Conversation Skills 2-in-1 Book: Learn How to Crush Your Next Job Interview and Develop A Magnetic Charisma to Enhance Your Communication Skills. United States: Native Publish

Online Resources

1. <https://www.coursera.org/projects/preparation-for-job-interviews>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/projects/accomplishment-star-techniques-for-job-interviews>
3. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/english-interview-resume>

Assessment

Formative	Summative
-----	1. Participation in Mock interviews (80%) 2. Career Readiness Portfolio Submission (20%)

Course Curated By



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
Mr. Bhuvana Sundar Soorappaiah Program Manager Bosch, Coimbatore	Dr Kishore Selva Babu Head and Associate Professor Department of English and Cultural Studies Christ University Bangalore-560029	Dr. J Srikala- AP III Dr. C Tissaa Tony - AP III Dr. S G Mohanraj – AP III Dr. S Sreejana – AP III Dr. R Hema – AP II Dr. A S Mythili - AP II



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24INP202	Innovation Practicum – IV (Common to All Branches)	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	0	2	1
ES		SDG	4, 9, 11, 12			
Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)		-		

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Learn and apply the Forge Innovation Handbook (FIH) to problem-solving.
2	Develop a minimum usable prototype (MUP) through iterative design, development, and testing.
3	Effectively demonstrate the developed MUP.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	Proficiency in using the FIH to identify and solve problems.	An
CO 2	Experience in designing, building, and demonstrating a MUP.	C
CO 3	Improved ability to communicate and present project outcomes effectively.	E

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	3	2	2	2	2								
2			3	2			2		2				
3									2	3			
Course Content													



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Innovation Fundamentals Master Class #1: Explore the core concepts of product design and development. Master Class #2: Introduction to the Forge Innovation Handbook (FIH) and its applications. Workshop #1: Utilize the FIH Canvas to identify challenges, validate problems, understand user needs, and define pain points, gains, and value propositions.	3 Hours
Advanced Prototyping Techniques Master Class #3: Rapid Prototyping Techniques - 1. Master Class #4: Rapid Prototyping Techniques - 2. Hack Time #1: Engage in hands-on experimentation to test core assumptions, refine the Proof of Concept (PoC). Incorporate rapid prototyping techniques and iterate on the design to enhance functionality.	6 Hours
Intellectual Property and Proof of Concept Master Class #5: Gain insights into intellectual property (IP) and prior art search. Hack Time #2: Develop and refine a working prototype. Build a Minimum Usable Prototype (MUP) based on feedback and iteration.	6 Hours
Build the Minimum Usable Prototype (MUP) Hack Time #3: Enhance the prototype through iterative improvements. Utilise feedback from mentoring sessions to make targeted adjustments and refinements, optimising the prototype's functionality and design based on practical insights. Hack Time #4: Develop the Minimum Usable Prototype (MUP). Build the final version of the MUP incorporating all iterative refinements. Ensure that it meets the defined criteria and is ready for comprehensive testing and presentation.	7 Hours
Perfect Pitch and Product Showcase Hack Time #5: Conduct a final demonstration and technical testing of the prototype. Create a compelling pitch to articulate the value proposition and potential impact of the innovation, aimed at securing support or funding. Pitch Presentation and MUP Demonstration: Students showcase their completed prototype through a comprehensive demonstration, highlighting its key features and functionalities to Industry experts, incubators and investors. They deliver a compelling pitch that clearly communicates the innovation's impact, market potential, and benefits. This presentation aims to effectively convey the value of the prototype, engage potential stakeholders, and secure support or funding opportunities.	8 Hours

Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Total
Hours: 0	Hours: 0	Hours: 0	Hours: 30	Hours: 30

Learning Resources
Textbooks:



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1. Rapid Prototyping And Engineering Applications: A Toolbox For Prototype Development - Frank W.Liou, 2007
2. Rapid Prototyping Technology: Selection And Application - COOPER K. G, 2001

References:

1. Jazz Factory - All about Presentations and <http://blog.jazzfactory.in/>
2. Pretotyping Methodology - <https://www.pretotyping.org/methodology.html>
3. How to give a killer presentation - <https://hbr.org/2013/06/how-to-give-a-killer-presentation>
4. Evaluating Product Innovations — proof, potential, & progress: <https://blog.forgeforward.in/evaluating-product-innovations-e8178e58b86e>

Assessment (Project)

Project Review, Hackathons, Project Report, viva-voce, etc...

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
Dr. Mahesh Veezhinathan Director - Innovation Practicum		Dr. Samuel Ratna Kumar P S Assistant Professor – III Department Mechanical Engineering



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITP013	APTITUDE AND REASONING – II (Common to AD, CS, IT)	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	2	0	1
HS		SDG		9		
Pre-requisite courses		Nil		Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)		Nil

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Familiarize the aptitude test patterns used by multinational companies and government organizations.
2	Use reasoning and aptitude skills to solve real-world problems typically faced in business and technical environments.
3	Enable to solve calendar-based problems.

Course Outcomes:		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Solve puzzles problems using structured and step-by-step logic.	Ap
CO 2	Solve time and distance-based problems effectively	Ap
CO 3	Assess mental calculation speed using Vedic math techniques and shortcuts for quicker problem solving.	E
CO 4	Develop test-taking strategies to handle quantitative and reasoning questions under time and calendar constraints.	Cr

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3										3		
2	3		2								3	2	
3	3					2					3	2	
4	3												

Course Content	
SIMPLE AND COMPOUND INTEREST, PROBABILITY Basic formulae and shortcuts, Difference between simple and compound interest, Annual and half-yearly compounding, Incremental and Depreciation Problems, Equal Instalments, Probability – Concepts, Probability Laws, Successive and One by one draw methods.	6 Hours
SPEED, TIME AND DISTANCE, PROBLEMS ON TRAINS Total Distance, Average Speed Calculations, Relative Speed, Train Crossing a Pole, Train Crossing a Platform, Bridge, Tunnel, Two Trains Crossing Each other.	6 Hours
BOATS AND STREAMS, SYLLOGISM Stream and Boat Moving in Same Direction, Stream and Boat Moving in Opposite Directions, Downstream and Upstream Time Calculations, Syllogism - Venn Diagram Method, Analytical Method, Possibility-based Syllogisms	6 Hours
NUMBER SERIES, MIXTURES AND ALLIGATIONS Missing Numbers Series, Wrong Number Series, Next Number Sequence, Alpha Numeric pattern, Number and Letter Series, Rule Alligations, Replacement Problems, Mixture Concentration.	6 Hours
CALENDAR, CLOCKS, PUZZLES Day, Date, and Year Identification Problems, Clocks – Mirror image, Angle Calculations, Odd one out, Pattern recognition, Box-based puzzles Floor-based puzzles	6 Hours

Theory Hours:	0	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	30
----------------------	----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. R.S. Agarwal, A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning – comprehensive for verbal and non-verbal reasoning, S. Chand Publisher, (2022).
Reference books/ Web Links
1. Arun Sharma, How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for the SA-I, SA-II, McGraw Hill, (2021).
Online Resources
1. https://crm.mastersacademy.in/


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Assessment
MCQ

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert
Mr. Vivekanand, CEO and Founder – Masters Academy	-		Dr. D. Sudharson, Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	09.05.2025		
Academic Council Approval	No: 28	Date	26.06.2025

SEMESTER V


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITI004 PC	CLOUD ARCHITECTURE	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
		SDG		4 & 9		

Pre-requisite courses	NA	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
-----------------------	----	--	-----

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understanding fundamental concepts of cloud computing.
2	Explore cloud services for compute, storage, networking, and databases.
3	Understanding the security principles and compliance requirements to secure applications in cloud computing environments.
4	Explore principles of scalability and elasticity, load balancing, stateless services, microservices architecture, and auto-scaling techniques to efficiently handle dynamic workloads.
5	Understand the architecture and key components of containers and integrating CI/CD pipelines with containerized applications.


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply various cloud deployment models to establish a virtual infrastructure efficiently.		Ap
CO 2	Identify and compare virtual machines, containers, and serverless computing to select the appropriate model for a given cloud-based application scenario		Ap
CO 3	Apply and test basic cloud security tools and technologies to secure applications.		Ap
CO 4	Analyze cloud architectural components with Infrastructure as Code tools to ensure high scalability and availability.		An
CO 5	Apply the fundamentals of containerization to manage containerised applications		Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	2								2		2	
2	3	3							2			3	
3	3				3			3				3	
4	3	3							2			3	
5	3		3							2		3	

Course Content	
Introduction Introduction to Cloud Computing-History and Evolution of Cloud Computing-Types of clouds-Private,Public and hybrid clouds-Cloud Computing architecture-Cloud computing infrastructure, Merits of Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), obstacles for cloud technology, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud challenges, Practical applications of cloud computing.	06 Hours
Practical Component Use VirtualBox or VMware to simulate a mini cloud environment with multiple VMs, Assign roles like web server, database, and load balancer.	06 Hours
Core Cloud Services Compute Services: Understanding virtual machines- containers- serverless computing and their role in building cloud applications. Storage Services: Different types of storage- object storage- block storage-file storage-Examples. Networking Services:	06 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Understanding virtual private clouds (VPCs), load balancing, content delivery networks (CDNs). Database Services: Understanding managed database services-Types-Examples. Practical Component Deploy and connect to a virtual machine using the cloud console or CLI, Upload, manage, and share files from an object storage bucket, Create a custom VPC with subnets and route tables.	06 Hours
Cloud Security and Compliance Security Principles: Cloud security fundamentals- identity and access management (IAM)-data encryption (In Transit and At Rest)-secure coding practices. Compliance: Regulatory requirements and industry standards- HIPAA-GDPR Security. Tools and Technologies: Security groups, firewalls, security measures. Practical Component Create users, assign policies, and test access control in AWS or Azure, Use HTTPS for communication and enable encryption options for S3 or block storage, Define and apply security group rules to control traffic to a VM instance.	06 Hours
Cloud Computing - Challenges, Risk and Mitigation Scalable and Elastic Architectures: Principles of scalability and elasticity in cloud environments- load balancing-stateless services-microservices architecture- Auto-scaling. Fault Tolerance and Disaster Recovery: Concepts of fault isolation, redundancy, and high availability- multi-zone and multi-region architectures for resiliency- Backup and restore strategies, data replication, and failover mechanisms- Disaster recovery planning- Recovery Time Objective (RTO) and Recovery Point Objective (RPO). Infrastructure as Code (IaC): Introduction to Infrastructure as Code and its benefits-Tools Comparison of popular IaC tools (Terraform, AWS CloudFormation, Pulumi, and Ansible). Practical Component Implement auto-scaling based on CPU utilization or load, Document RTO and RPO, simulate failover between primary and secondary regions	06 Hours
Advanced Cloud Technologies Containerization and Orchestration: Introduction to Containers- Fundamentals of containerization and its advantages- Docker(image creation, Dockerfiles, container lifecycle, and container registries). Container Orchestration: Kubernetes architecture-pods, services, deployments, namespaces, and volumes- CI/CD pipelines with containerized applications. Serverless Computing: Function-as-a-Service (FaaS) and Backend-as-a-Service (BaaS)- Serverless Platforms- Use Cases and Design Patterns. Practical Component Build a Dockerfile and run a container locally or on a cloud platform, Use GitHub Actions or GitLab CI to build and deploy a container image automatically, Write and deploy a serverless function using AWS Lambda or Google Cloud Functions.	06 Hours

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	60
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. Thomas Erl Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture Prentice Hall, second Edition, 2024, ISBN: 9780133387520.


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

2. Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti Cloud Computing: A Hands-On Approach VPT, 2014. ISBN: 9780996025515.
Reference books/ Web Links
1. Bill Wilder, Cloud Architecture Patterns: Using Microsoft Azure, O'Reilly Media, 2012, ISBN: 9781449319776. 2. Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, and Shahed Latif, Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance, O'Reilly Media, 2009 ISBN: 9780596802761. 3. Michael J. Kavis, Architecting the Cloud: Design Decisions for Cloud Computing Service Models (SaaS, PaaS, and IaaS), O'Reilly Media, 2014, ISBN: 9781449331082.
Online Resources
1. https://developer.hashicorp.com/terraform 2. https://kubernetes.io/docs/home/ 3. https://docs.docker.com/ 4. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/ 5. https://www.cloudskillsboost.google/ 6. https://aws.amazon.com/training/

Assessment	
Formative	Summative
Assignments / Mini project), Quiz, Lab	SA - I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		C.Jeganathan APII/IT

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	

24ITI005	OPERATING SYSTEMS	L	T	P	J	C
PC		3	0	2	0	4
		SDG		8,9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
-----------------------	-----	--	-----


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand the basic concepts, structure, and key functions of operating systems.	
2	Learn how operating systems manage hardware, processes, memory, and files.	
3	Analyze different process scheduling, synchronization, and memory allocation techniques.	
4	Gain hands-on experience in simulating and implementing OS functionalities.	
5	Explore real-world applications of operating systems, including virtualization.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Interpret the evolution, architecture and functionalities of Operating Systems.		Ap
CO 2	Design and analyze process scheduling strategies and synchronization techniques.		An
CO 3	Apply inter-process communication and concurrency control in modern systems.		Ap
CO 4	Implement memory management schemes and virtualization strategies.		Ap
CO 5	Analyze the design and functionality of file systems and real-time operating systems.		An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	3												
2		3										3	
3					3								
4			3										
5				3									3

Course Content



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Operating System Fundamentals and Process Management Introduction: Functions of OS, OS Design Issues - System Structures: Monolithic, Layered, Modular, Micro-kernel - Process Abstraction, Lifecycle, and Resources - System Calls, User/Kernel Mode, Interrupts - Process Management in Unix, Process Control Block, Ready Queue - Threads: User-level, Kernel-level, Thread Models Practical Component 1. Linux File System & Shell Scripting. 2. Process Management in Linux (Creating process using fork(), observing orphan & Zombie states)	9 Hours 6 Hours
CPU Scheduling and Deadlocks Scheduling Basics: Preemptive & Non-Preemptive - CPU Scheduling Algorithms: FCFS, SJF, Priority, Round Robin - Multiprocessor Scheduling - Deadlock: Conditions, Resource Allocation Graph - Deadlock Handling: Prevention, Avoidance, Detection & Recovery Practical Component 1. Simulation of CPU scheduling algorithms (FCFS, SJF, Priority, RR) 2. Banker's Algorithm to detect safe/unsafe states	9 Hours 6 Hours
Concurrency and Synchronization Inter-process Communication - Synchronization: Peterson's Solution, Bakery Algorithm, Hardware Support - Semaphores, Monitors, Classical Problems (Dining Philosophers, Readers-Writers) - IPC in Unix Systems - Locking in Multiprocessors: Scalable Locks, Lock-free Coordination Practical Component 1. Implement process synchronization using semaphores/monitors 2. Solve Dining Philosophers problem using threads and semaphores	9 Hours 6 Hours
Memory Management and Virtualization Main Memory Management - Main Memory Allocation Strategies - Virtual Memory: Paging, Segmentation, Demand Paging - Hardware Support: TLB, Caching - Page Replacement: FIFO, LRU, Optimal - Thrashing and Working Set Model - Virtualization Concepts: Hardware/Software, Server, Network - Hypervisors: Type-1, Type-2, Containers, Cost of Virtualization Practical Component 1. Implement dynamic memory allocation algorithms (First-fit, Best-fit, Worst-fit) 2. Simulation of Page Replacement Algorithms (FIFO, LRU, Optimal) Virtualization setup: Type-1 & Type-2 Hypervisor	9 Hours 6 Hours
File Systems, Storage, and RTOS File System Interface: Access Methods, Directory Structures - Implementation: File Allocation, Directory Management - File Recovery: Journaling, Soft Updates, Log-structured FS - Distributed File Systems - Disk Structure, Disk Scheduling (Seek Time, Rotational Latency) – RTOS Introduction – RTOS Scheduling – RTOS Examples and Use cases - OS Performance, Scalability, Trends in Mobile OS Practical Component 1. Implement file locking mechanisms in Linux	9 Hours 6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

2. Real-Time Task Scheduling and Synchronization using FreeRTOS (or any RTOS simulator)	
---	--

Theory 45 Hours:	Tutorial 0 Hours:	Practical 30 Hours:	Project 0 Hours:	Total 75 Hours:
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
6. Fox, Richard, "Linux with Operating System Concepts", 2 nd Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC, UK 2022. 7. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", 10 th Edition, Wiley, United States 2018.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. William Stallings, "Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", 9 th Edition, Pearson, United Kingdom 2018. 2. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", 4 th Edition, Pearson, United Kingdom 2016. 3. Love, Robert, "Linux System Programming: talking directly to the kernel and C library", 2 nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc, United States 2013.	
Online Resources	
7. https://www.scaler.com/topics/course/free-operating-system-course/ 8. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/codio-introduction-operating-systems	

Assessment	
Formative	Summative
Assignments / Mini project, Quiz, Lab	SA - I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
[Name, Organization]	[Name, Institution]	Mr. K. Manoj - CSE

Approved by: BoS Chairman	
BoS Approval date:	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSI013	FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
PC		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI008 Object Oriented Programming	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
-----------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	To equip students with foundational knowledge of web development technologies, including HTML, CSS, JavaScript, and Bootstrap.
2	To enable students to build dynamic and responsive web applications using ReactJS and integrate backend services with NodeJS and ExpressJS.
3	To provide hands-on experience in database management using MongoDB and deploying applications using Git and cloud platforms.
4	To foster problem-solving skills and teamwork through practical implementation of full-stack development concepts.
5	To familiarize students with modern development workflows, version control, and deployment practices used in industry.

Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Create well-structured and styled web pages following modern web development standards.	Ap
CO 2	Apply knowledge to develop interactive and dynamic web applications with effective front-end and back-end communication.	Ap
CO 3	Utilize server-side concepts to build efficient APIs and implement middleware for enhancing application functionalities.	Ap
CO 4	Perform database operations, including data modelling and management, to support dynamic applications.	Ap
CO 5	Deploy web applications effectively to hosting platforms and implement version control to manage collaborative development.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1	2											3		
2		3										3		
3	2											3		
4			2									3		
5					3							3		

Course Content

HTML, CSS AND JAVASCRIPT

HTML – Basics - Bootstrap – Introduction - grid system – components – utilities - JavaScript – Fundamentals - DOM manipulation – events - basic ES6 features - Web Development Stack - Full Stack – Introduction – Types: MERN, MEAN, MEVN, LAMP, Ruby on Rails, Django, NET, JAMSTACK

Practical Component

Web page creation using HTML and CSS – Client-side Scripts creation and Validation of Web Form Controls using JavaScript – Responsive landing page design using Bootstrap- AI Tools – CoPilot, ChatGPT

9 Hours

6 Hours

REACTJS

Introduction to React – Components – JSX – props – lifecycle - state - Advanced React – Hooks - context API - basic routing

Practical Component

Application building using React and API integration – Implementation of Hooks and context API in the platform– AI tools – Copilot, Claude

9 Hours

6 Hours

NODEJS AND EXPRESSJS

NodeJS – Basics – modules - npm – ExpressJS - Setting up a server – routing - middleware

Practical Component

Setting up a RESTful API - middleware implementation for user authentication– AI tools – Copilot, Claude

9 Hours

6 Hours

INTEGRATION WITH MONGODB

MongoDB – Basics – Connecting MongoDB with Node.js – MongoDB Native Driver – Mongoose for Schema and Model Management – Async/Await Database Operations – Authentication and Security – REST API Development using MongoDB and Node.js

Practical Component

Record management system using MongoDB – schema creation using Mongoose– AI tools – Copilot, Claude

9 Hours

6 Hours

DEPLOYMENT WITH GIT

Git - Version control - Branching and merging - Deployment concepts - Environment variables - Deploying applications using platforms like Heroku and Vercel - AI-assisted development using Anthropic Claude and OpenAI ChatGPT.

Practical Component

Deploy a full stack application to Heroku or Vercel - Manage version control for a collaborative project using Git branching and merging. – AI tools – Claude, ChatGPT

9 Hours

6 Hours

Theory Hours:	45	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	75
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. “Mastering HTML, CSS & JavaScript Web Publishing” by Laura Lemay, Rafe Colburn, Jennifer Kyrnin, BPB Publications, 2016. 2. "Node.js Web Development: Server-side web development " by David Herron, 5th Edition, 2020. 3. "React Up & Running" by Stoyan Stefanov, O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2021. 4. Web Development with MongoDB and Node JS” by Mithun Satheesh, Bruno Joseph D'mello, Jason Krol, Packt Publishing Limited; 2nd edition, 2015.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. "Node.js in Action" by Alex Young, Bradley Meck, Mike Cantelon, Tim Oxley, Marc Harter, T.J. Holowaychuk, and Nathan Rajlich, Manning, 2nd Edition, 2017 2. "Node.js Design Patterns" by Luciano Mammino and Mario Casciaro, 3rd Edition, 2025. 3. "Web Development with Node and Express" by Ethan Brown, O'Reilly Media, Inc. 2nd Edition, 2019.	
Online Resources	
1. Introduction to Web Development with HTML, CSS, JavaScript Coursera 2. Getting Started with Git and GitHub Coursera 3. Developing Back-End Apps with Node.js and Express Coursera 4. Introduction to MongoDB Coursera 5. [Project] Build a CRUD Node.js and MongoDB employee management web-app Coursera	

Assessment (Embedded Course)
SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions		Internal Expert(s)
Mr. Sai Shankar Project Manager Ernst & Young			Nivetha R, AP/CSE Sathyaseelan N, AP/CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026		
Academic Council Approval	No: 30		19.06.2026


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSI014	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
PC		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI104 Data Structures and Algorithms	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NIL
Course Objectives:			
The purpose of taking this course is to:			
1	Understand fundamental algorithmic problem-solving techniques and the importance of algorithmic analysis in various problem types, data structures, and efficiency classes.		
2	Explore advanced algorithmic paradigms like Divide and Conquer, Greedy Strategy, Dynamic Programming, Backtracking, Branch and Bound for solving complex problems.		
3	Analyze the efficiency of algorithms using theoretical and empirical methods considering their time complexity and space complexity.		
4	Investigate computational complexity theory, including P, NP, NP-complete, and NP-hard problems, and the use of approximation algorithms in optimization.		

Course Outcomes:		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO1	Apply algorithmic problem-solving strategies and analyze the performance of recursive and non-recursive algorithms using asymptotic notations.	Ap
CO2	Apply divide and conquer techniques to solve computational problems and use recurrence solving methods to determine the efficiency of recursive algorithms.	Ap
CO3	Apply greedy and dynamic programming approaches to solve optimization problems and evaluate their efficiency.	Ap
CO4	Analyze combinatorial problems using backtracking and branch-and-bound strategies to derive optimal solutions.	An
CO5	Analyze problem complexity to classify problems as P, NP, NP-complete, or NP-hard and examine approximation techniques for solving hard problems.	An



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Teamwork	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	3	2		2								3	
2	3	3	2	2								3	
3	3	3	2	2								3	
4	2	3		2								2	
5	2	2		2								2	

Course Content	
FOUNDATIONS OF ALGORITHM ANALYSIS Fundamentals of algorithmic problem solving – Important problem types – Analysis framework – Asymptotic notations and basic efficiency classes – Mathematical Analysis: Recursive algorithms, non-recursive algorithms - Brute Force String matching. Practical Component Implement and compare recursive vs. iterative algorithms - Analyze different algorithmic performance – Brute Force String matching.	7 Hours 4 Hours
DIVIDE AND CONQUER Divide and conquer: Solving recurrences: Substitution method, recursion-tree method, master method. The maximum-subarray problem - Multiplication of large integers – Strassen’s matrix multiplication. Practical Component Implement and analyze the maximum subarray problem using divide and conquer – Implement Strassen’s matrix multiplication algorithm.	10 Hours 6 Hours
GREEDY STRATEGY AND DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING Greedy algorithms: Fractional Knapsack Problem - Activity selection problem – Huffman codes. Elements of dynamic programming - Matrix chain multiplication - Longest Common Subsequence (LCS) - 0/1 Knapsack problem and memory functions – Optimal binary search trees - All Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd-Warshall Algorithm. Practical Component Construct Huffman coding tree for data compression - Implement Matrix chain multiplication - Solve Longest Common Subsequence (LCS) Problem - Implement 0/1 knapsack problem using memory functions.	12 Hours 8 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

BACKTRACKING, BRANCH AND BOUND Backtracking strategy: N-Queens Problem – Hamiltonian circuit problem – Subset Sum problem – Graph Coloring. Branch and bound strategy: Assignment problem - Traveling Salesperson Problem - 0/1 knapsack problem.	9 Hours
Practical Component Apply backtracking to solve the N-Queens problem - Implement backtracking approach to perform Graph Coloring using minimum number of colors - Apply Branch and Bound technique to solve the Travelling Salesman Problem for optimal tour cost.	8 Hours
COMPUTATIONAL COMPLEXITY AND APPROXIMATION ALGORITHMS Polynomial time, Polynomial-time verification, P and NP problems, NP-Complete problems – NP-Hard problems – NP-completeness and reducibility - Introduction to Approximation Algorithms: vertex-cover problem – Randomization and linear programming: Subset-sum problem.	7 Hours
Practical Component Implement the Vertex-Cover Problem using a Greedy Approximation Algorithm.	4 Hours

theory	45	Tutorial	0	Practical	30	Project	0	Total	75
Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:	

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. Cormen, Thomas H., Leiserson, Charles E., Rivest, Ronald L., Stein, Clifford., Introduction to Algorithms, MIT Press, Cambridge (2022). 2. Levitin, Anany., Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Pearson Education, New York (2021). 3. Horowitz, Ellis., Sahni, Sartaj., Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Galgotia Publications, New Delhi (2008).
Reference books/ Web Links
1. Sen, Sandeep., Kumar, Amit. Design and Analysis of Algorithms: A Contemporary Perspective. United States: Cambridge University Press, 2019. 2. Baase, Sara. Computer Algorithms: Introduction to design and analysis. India: Pearson Education, 2009. 3. Aho, Alfred V., Hopcroft, John E., The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms. India: Pearson Education, 1974. 4. Kozen, Dexter C. The design and analysis of algorithms. Springer Science & Business Media, 2012. 5. Kleinberg, Jon., Tardos, Éva., Algorithm Design, Pearson Education, New York (2022). 6. Dasgupta, Sanjoy., Papadimitriou, Christos H., Vazirani, Umesh., Algorithms, McGraw-Hill Education, New York (2006). 7. Horowitz, Ellis., Sahni, Sartaj., Rajasekaran, Sanguthevar., Computer Algorithms, Silicon Press, New Jersey (2007).
Online Resources



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs47/preview
2. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou25_ma09/preview
3. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_cs03/preview

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)
Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert
-	-	Dr. C. Bharathipriya AP II/CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24INM202	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND SUSTAINABILITY (Common to All Branches)			L	T	P	J	C
				1	0	2	0	2
HS				SDG		6, 13, 15		
Pre-requisite courses		-		Data Book / Code book (If any)		-		

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	To introduce the importance, types, and conservation strategies of natural resources, with a focus on sustainable practices in water and food management.
2	To understand the structure and function of ecosystems and biodiversity, and explore the need for conservation through the study of hotspots and global environmental concerns.
3	To examine the causes and effects of environmental degradation, including pollution and waste management, and to promote mitigation strategies for sustainable development.
4	To provide knowledge of the legal and institutional frameworks for environmental protection in India and globally, including critical environmental acts and enforcement challenges.
5	To explore conventional and alternative energy resources, and to assess methods for energy conservation and carbon footprint reduction through audits and sustainability measures.

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Apply the concept of natural resource conservation to demonstrate sustainable practices	Ap
CO2	Analyse the structure, function, and adaptive capacity of ecosystems to categorize threats and conservation strategies for biodiversity.	An
CO3	Analyse various forms of environmental degradation and propose management and preventive solutions.	An
CO4	Apply national environmental laws and frameworks in the personal and professional contexts	Ap
CO5	Design strategies using renewable energy principles to develop sustainable energy utilization plans through audits and footprint analysis to transfer a healthy environment for future generations.	Ap

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Engineering Knowledge														
Problem Analysis														
Design/Development of Solutions														
Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems														
Engineering Tool Usage														
The Engineer and The World														
Ethics														
Individual and Collaborative Team work														
Communication														
Project Management and Finance														
Life-Long Learning														
	PSO-1													
	PSO-2													
	PSO-3													



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1	2	–	–	–	–	2	3	–	1	–	–	2	–	–
2	2	2	–	–	–	2	3	1	–	–	–	2	2	–
3	2	3	–	2	–	3	3	1	–	–	–	2	3	–

4	–	2	–	–	–	3	3	3	1	2	2	–	2	–
5	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	–	1	2	2	2	2	3

Course Content														
NATURAL RESOURCES Introduction to Natural resources: Types, significance, and conservation strategies Water resources: Utilization, management practices, and conservation strategies - rainwater harvesting methods.– Water distribution system audit Food resources: Challenges of food security in India - impact of modern agriculture, and environmental concerns related to fertilizers and pesticides. Practical Component: - Parameter Testing : Water / Effluent / Soil/Fertiliser - Simulation Experiments - Online Course													3 Hours	
ECOSYSTEM AND BIODIVERSITY Ecosystem: Structure and function of an ecosystem- ecosystem resilience and adaptive capacity Biodiversity: Values of biodiversity - Hot Spot of biodiversity (in the Himalayas, the Western Ghats, the Indo-Burma region, and the Gulf of Mannar) - Threats to biodiversity. Conservation Strategies: Emerging Issues in Biodiversity Conservation - Citizen science - In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity. Practical Component: Documentation of biodiversity in the campus													Hours	
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION AND MANAGEMENT Pollution: Causes, effects and control measures of Air pollution, Water pollution - Role of an individual in prevention of pollution Waste management: Circular Economy vs. Linear Economy - Disposal of solid wastes - Treatment of Liquid wastes Disaster Management: Mitigation strategies and Readiness Practical Component: - Waste Management and Resource recovery in Campus - Documentation of Environmental Data Resources and Monitoring Tools.													6 Hours	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IN INDIA Global and National Initiatives: United Nations Sustainable Development Goals - Coastal Regulation Zone - Environmental impact assessment Environmental Legislation in India: Key Legal and Regulatory Terminology in India – Valuation of Ecosystem Services and integration of Acts in the workplace - Plastic Waste Management Rules - E-Waste Management Rules - Environment Protection Act – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act Implementation Challenges: Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation Practical Component: • Online Course	3 Hours
	2 Hours

ENERGY MANAGEMENT Energy Resources: Energy Demand and Urban energy Challenges - Necessity of alternate energy methods - Renewable and Non- renewable energy resources - Carbon footprint and carbon credit – Sustainable energy utilization – Case study Energy Audits – Purpose, methodology, and common instruments used Practical Component: • Documentation of Energy usage through Carbon footprint calculation - Personal as well as Institutional	3 Hours 6 Hours
--	--

Theory Hours:	15	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	45
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources
References:
1. Bharucha, E. (2021). Textbook of environmental studies for undergraduate courses (3rd ed.). Orient BlackSwan / Universities Press - Hyderabad, India. 2. Miller, G. T., & Spoolman, S. E. (2014). Environmental science (14th ed.). Cengage India 3. Anubha Kaushik & C.P. Kaushik (2024). Perspectives in Environmental Studies (8th ed.). New Age International Publishers, New Delhi. 4. Masters, G. M., & Ela, W. P. (2013). Introduction to environmental engineering and science (3rd ed.). Pearson Education, New Delhi. 5. Leelakrishnan, P. (2018). Environmental law in India (3rd ed.). LexisNexis Butterworths, New Delhi. 6. Botkin, D. B., & Keller, E. A. (2014). Environmental science: Earth as a living planet (9th ed.). Wiley, Hoboken, NJ. 7. Armstrong, J. (2023). The future of energy: The 2023 guide to the energy transition. Independently published. 8. Easton, T. (Ed.). (2017). Taking sides: Clashing views on environmental issues (17th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education, New York, NY. 9. Ishwaran, N. (2022). Ecosystem services and economic valuation. New Delhi: TERI Press.

Chaulm.

Online Resources (Weblinks)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j4Z6WmTnhRQ> How to Conduct a Water Audit in Institutions

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_OKYio2Yk9U India's Food Security Challenge
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IjNT9Z2OLf4> India's Biodiversity Hotspots
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_c_sJIEJY4M What is Citizen Science?
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1HZR3GyzFZc> What is a Circular Economy
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6_tLYyR_3Vo Environmental Law and Acts in India
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kGcrYkHwE80> Introduction to SDGs
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V_eNSHdChA Conducting an Energy Audit
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dUqTt5Qrxn8> - What is Your Carbon Footprint?

Assessment (Embedded course)

SA, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)
Lab Workbook, Report Submission

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
Dr. Muthuraja Perumal General Manager - Research & Development Rohith Industries, APIIC Industrial Park, Andhra Pradesh	Dr. Mathivanan Packiarajan University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI USA Dr. Venkatakrishnan Professor, School of Chemical Sciences Indian Institute of Technology (Mandi) Himachal Pradesh India	Faculty Of Chemistry Department of Chemistry
Recommended by BoS on		
Academic Council Approval	No.	Date



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24INM002	Disaster Management and Preparedness	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	0	2
MC		SDG		SDG No's. 03, 09 11 & 15		

Pre-requisite courses	-	Data Book / Code book (If any)	-
------------------------------	----------	---	----------

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Provide foundational knowledge on natural and anthropogenic disasters, their causes, impacts, and risk frameworks.
2	Understand DRR concepts, early warning principles, and preparedness planning
3	Foster awareness of national and global disaster management policies and frameworks
4	Build skills for disaster mitigation using digital tools

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	understand disaster types, key terminologies, and major global and Indian disaster profiles.	U
CO 2	analyse disaster impacts and evaluate early warning systems and agencies.	An
CO 3	apply disaster risk reduction (DRR) principles and the disaster management cycle for preparedness and response.	Ap


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

CO 4	understand disaster management roles, policies, and institutional frameworks.	U
CO 5	apply digital tools and technologies for disaster mitigation and resilient planning.	Ap

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO2	2	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO3	1	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	-	2	3	2
CO4	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	-	1	3	2
CO5	2	2	1	-		3	3	1	2	2	3	3	2

Course Content	
Introduction to Disaster - Types of disasters - Natural, anthropogenic, hybrid; global and Indian disaster profiles; key terminologies (hazard, vulnerability, exposure, resilience); historical case studies (tsunamis, earthquakes, floods, pandemics); overview of Sendai Framework priorities	06 Hours
Disaster Impacts and Early Warning Systems Disaster Impacts - Environmental, Physical, Social, Ecological, Economic, Political; Health, Psycho-social issues; Demographic aspects (gender, age, special needs); Hazard locations; Global and National disaster trends; Climate change and Urban disasters - Community-based EWS; Role of IMD, INCOIS, CWC, ISRO.	06 Hours
Disaster Preparedness and Response Mechanism (4 hours) Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) - Disaster management cycle – its phases; prevention, mitigation, preparedness, relief and recovery; structural and non-structural measures; risk analysis, vulnerability and capacity assessment; Post-disaster environmental response; Incident Response System (IRS), emergency communication systems; relief distribution planning.	06 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Disaster Management Roles & Frameworks Roles and responsibilities of government, Community and youth participation, NDRF/SDRF/ NGOs and other stakeholders; Policies and legislation for disaster risk reduction, DRR programmes in India and the activities of National Disaster Management Authority. DM Act 2005, National/State disaster plans; International frameworks -UNOCHA, UNDRR; Climate change linkages	06 Hours
Digital Tools and Mitigation Strategies for DRR NDMA/SDMA/DDMA structures, GIS, remote sensing, drones, AI-based early warning, satellite data; social media analytics; ICT tools for humanitarian logistics; digital twins for simulation - Factors affecting vulnerability such as impact of developmental projects and environmental modifications (sustainable and environmentally friendly recovery; reconstruction and development methods	06 Hours

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	30
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources
Textbooks:
1. Bhandani, R. K. (2006). <i>An overview on natural and man-made disasters and their reduction</i> . Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR). 2. Sharma, V. K. (2013). <i>Disaster management in India: Challenges and strategies</i> . Indian Institute of Public Administration. 3. Ghosh G.K., 2006, Disaster Management, APH Publishing Corporation Disaster Medical Systems Guidelines. Emergency Medical Services Authority, State of California, EMSA no.214, June 2003 4. Pradeep Sahni, 2004, Disaster Risk Reduction in South Asia, Prentice Hall. 5. Singh B.K., 2008, Handbook of Disaster Management: Techniques & Guidelines, Rajat Publication. 6. Inter-Agency Standing Committee (IASC) (Feb. 2007). IASC Guidelines on Mental Health and Psychosocial Support in Emergency Settings. Geneva: IASC
References:
1. Srivastava, H. N., & Gupta, G. D. (2018). <i>Management of natural disasters in developing countries</i> . Daya Publishing House 2. Murthy, D. B. N. (2007). <i>Disaster management: Text and case studies</i> . Deep & Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd.
Online Educational Resources:
1. http://ndma.gov.in/ (Home page of National Disaster Management Authority) 2. http://www.ndmindia.nic.in/ (National Disaster management in India, Ministry of Home Affairs).

Assessment (Theory course)
Project based learning on real time case Studies (programme specific/trans-disciplinary) - Project Reviews and Report Submission.

Course Curated by		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Recommended by BoS on	05.12.2025	
Academic Council Approval	No.29	Date 24/12/2025



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Semester VI

24ITI006	BIG DATA TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
PC		SDG		9		



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI207 Database Management Systems	Data Book / Code book (If any)	NIL
------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	------------

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Acquire knowledge of Big Data characteristics, challenges, and the fundamental architecture of the Hadoop ecosystem.
2	Develop practical skills in using Hadoop commands, writing basic MapReduce jobs, and utilizing ecosystem tools like Hive and Pig.
3	Understand the core concepts of Apache Spark for faster, in-memory data processing and analytics.
4	Gain familiarity with different types of NoSQL databases and their use cases compared to traditional RDBMS.
5	Learn the basic principles of real-time data processing using streaming frameworks like Kafka and Spark Streaming.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO 1	Apply commands and APIs to manage data within distributed file systems and execute jobs using cluster resource managers.	Ap
CO 2	Apply distributed processing frameworks to implement data processing tasks on a cluster.	Ap
CO 3	Analyze the architectural components and data flow within core Big Data technologies and compare different NoSQL database categories for specific use cases.	An
CO 4	Analyze the suitability and trade-offs of different Big Data processing frameworks based on criteria like speed, fault tolerance, and programming model.	An
CO 5	Apply design choices and configure parameters to enhance performance, scalability, resource utilization, and fault tolerance in Big Data systems and applications through practical implementation and optimization.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)	
---	---	--


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1		2			3								2
2		2			3							2	3
3		3											
4	2	3											
5		3	2									2	2

Course Content	
INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS Big Data Definition and Characteristics, Data Sources & Types, Challenges: Storage, Processing, Scalability, Distributed Systems Concepts Overview-Introduction to Big Data Platforms & Ecosystem, Data Quality, Governance, Security & Privacy Overview Practical Component Discussion/Case Study: Identifying Big Data problems- Setting up a pseudo-distributed Hadoop environment using Docker or Sandbox. Basic VM/Linux navigation.	8 Hours 4 Hours
HADOOP ECOSYSTEM: HDFS AND MAPREDUCE Hadoop History and Ecosystem Components Overview, HDFS Architecture: NameNode, DataNode, Secondary NameNode roles, HDFS Concepts: Blocks, Replication, Fault Tolerance, Using HDFS: Command Line Interface put, get, ls, mkdir, rm, MapReduce Programming Model: Concept, Phases -Map, Shuffle, Reduce, Simple MapReduce Examples, Introduction to YARN Resource Manager Practical Component Hands-on with HDFS commands- Writing and running a basic Word Count MapReduce program- Exploring HDFS and YARN Web UIs. Integrating Spark MLlib anomaly detection with MapReduce outputs.	10 Hours 6 Hours
HADOOP ECOSYSTEM: HIVE AND PIG Introduction to Apache Hive: Data warehousing on Hadoop, Hive Architecture: Metastore, Driver, Hive Query Language (HQL): SELECT, WHERE GROUP BY, JOINs, Managed vs. External Tables in Hive, Introduction to Apache Pig: Data flow language concept, Pig Latin Basics: LOAD, STORE, FILTER, GROUP, JOIN-Use cases for Hive and Pig Practical Component Creating Hive tables over data in HDFS-Running HQL queries for data analysis-Writing basic Pig Latin scripts for data transformation. Using open-source tools like Apache Spark or Trino with AI assistants, to auto-generate queries.	8 Hours 6 Hours
APACHE SPARK FUNDAMENTALS Limitations of MapReduce, Introduction to Apache Spark: In-memory processing, Speed advantages, Ecosystem overview, Spark Architecture Basics: Driver, Executors, Cluster Manager role, Core Spark Concepts: RDDs briefly, DataFrames and Spark SQL focus, Data Processing with Spark DataFrames/SQL: Loading data, Transformations -select, filter, join, groupBy, aggregate, Actions, Spark UI Overview for Monitoring	10 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Practical Component Setting up and using Spark shell/notebook- Performing data manipulation using Spark DataFrames & Spark SQL- Exploring the Spark UI during job execution. Building a simple ML pipeline in Spark MLLib for classification.	6 Hours
NOSQL DATABASES AND STREAM PROCESSING INTRODUCTION Introduction to NoSQL: Motivation, CAP Theorem Overview, BASE properties. NoSQL Categories and Use Cases: Key-Value Stores, Document Stores, Column Stores, Graph Databases, SQL vs NoSQL Comparison, Introduction to Real-time Data and Stream Processing Concepts, Messaging Systems: Apache Kafka Architecture basics, Stream Processing Frameworks Overview Practical Component Basic CRUD operations in MongoDB -Setting up a simple Kafka topic- Writing basic Kafka producer and consumer applications- Implementing a simple Spark Structured Streaming application. Deploying an AI model for real-time sentiment analysis on Kafka streams.	9 Hours 8 Hours

Theory Hours:45	Tutorial Hours:0	Practical Hours:30	Project Hours:0	Total Hours:75
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Learning Resources

Textbooks:

1. White, Tom. Hadoop: The Definitive Guide. 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015.
2. Chambers, Bill, and Matei Zaharia. Spark: The Definitive Guide: Big Data Processing Made Simple. O'Reilly Media, 2018.
3. Sadalage, Pramod J., and Martin Fowler. NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence. Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012.

References:

6. Karau, Holden, et al. Learning Spark: Lightning-Fast Big Data Analysis. 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2020.
7. Bradshaw, Shannon, et al. MongoDB: The Definitive Guide. 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2019.
8. Narkhede, Neha, et al. Kafka: The Definitive Guide. 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2021.
9. Holmes, Alex. Hadoop in Practice. 2nd Edition, Manning Publications, 2014.

Online Educational Resources:

1. Apache Hadoop Documentation: <https://hadoop.apache.org/docs/stable/>
2. Apache Spark Documentation: <https://spark.apache.org/docs/latest/>
3. Apache Hive Documentation: <https://cwiki.apache.org/confluence/display/Hive/GettingStarted>
4. MongoDB Documentation: <https://www.mongodb.com/docs/>
5. Apache Kafka Documentation: <https://kafka.apache.org/documentation/>
6. Coursera: Big Data Specialization (UC San Diego): <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/big-data>

Assessment (Embedded course)

SA-I, SA-II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)
Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by

Chaulm.

Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
Recommended by BoS on		
Academic Council Approval	No:	Date

24ITI007	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PC		SDG	9			

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
-----------------------	-----	--	-----

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand the concepts of native, hybrid, web, and cross-platform mobile application development using modern development frameworks.
2	Develop responsive and interactive mobile applications.
3	Apply mobile application development techniques for implementing device-specific features such as location services, user interaction, and activity management.
4	Build mobile applications integrated with databases, responsive interfaces, and cross-platform deployment strategies using modern development tools.
5	Utilize AI-assisted mobile application development tools for UI design, code generation, debugging, testing, and deployment of mobile applications.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Understand the fundamental concepts, classifications, and characteristics of mobile and web applications including development approaches.	U
CO 2	Design and develop responsive user interfaces that adapt to different device screens and user contexts.	Ap
CO 3	Build cross-platform applications incorporating graphical user interface components and basic user input validation techniques.	Ap
CO 4	Implement mobile application features that utilize device-specific functionalities for location awareness and activity management.	Ap
CO 5	Design and implement cross-platform applications with features for user interaction, task management, and data visualization using modern development frameworks	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	2				2								3
2			3		2								3
3			3		2								3
4			3		2								3
5			3		2								3

Course Content				
FUNDAMENTALS OF MOBILE & WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT			6 Hours	
Basics of Web and Mobile application development, Native App, Hybrid App, Cross-platform App, Overview of Flutter architecture, Installing flutter SDK				
Practical Component			6 Hours	
Design a basic responsive web page that displays a user's profile (name, photo, and bio) properly on both mobile and desktop views using HTML5 and CSS3, create hello world app using flutter environment.				
DART PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS			6 Hours	
Variables, data types, operators, expressions, functions, object oriented programming, classes, collections, null safety, async programming.				
Practical Component			6 Hours	
Develop a hello world using Dart, implement OOP examples.				
CROSS-PLATFORM APP DEVELOPMENT USING FLUTTER			6 Hours	
Implementing widgets in flutter, stateless vs stateful widgets, layout widgets, rows, columns, containers, stack, navigation and routing, forms and user input, event handling, grids, styling, responsive UI design				
Practical Component			6 Hours	
Create a simple mobile application using flutter to fetch and display the current geographic location of the user using the device's GPS sensor.				
DATA HANDLING AND API INTEGRATION			6 Hours	
JSON parsing, REST API Integration, HTTP package, future builder, stream builder, local storage and firebase basics, flutter packages, camera integration, gps, notifications, file handling.				
Practical Component			6 Hours	
Fetch API data, create sample app, manipulate local user data, camera capture app, location tracking app.				
DEPLOYMENT AND PUBLISHING			6 Hours	
Build APK and app bundle, release configuration, publishing to google play store, app store, CI/CD overview				
Practical Component			6 Hours	
Develop a small app, release and simulate deployment.				
AI Tools: ChatGPT, GitHub Copilot				
Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:
				30
			Project Hours:	0
				Total Hours:
				60



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1.	Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V. Deshpande, “Composing Mobile Apps: Learn. Explore. Apply. Using Android”, Wiley publication, 2014
2.	Dawn Griffiths & David Griffiths, Head First Android Development, 3rd Edition, O’Reilly Media, 2021.
3.	Anthony Accomazzo, Houssein Djirdeh, Sophia Shoemaker, Devin Abbott, Fullstack React Native: Create beautiful mobile apps with JavaScript and React Native, 1st Edition, Independently Published, 2019.
Reference books/ Web Links	
1.	John Horton, Android Programming for Beginners, 3rd Edition, Packt Publishing, 2021.
2.	Shaun Lewis & Mike Dunn, Native Mobile Development: A Cross-Reference for iOS and Android, 1st Edition, O’Reilly Media, 2019.
3.	Pawan Lingras, Matt Triff, Rucha Lingras, Building Cross-Platform Mobile and Web Apps for Engineers and Scientists: An Active Learning Approach, 1st Edition, Cengage Learning, 2016.
4.	John M. Wargo, Apache Cordova 4 Programming, 1st Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2015
5.	Dan Ward, React Native Cookbook: Recipes for Solving Common React Native Development Problems, 2nd Edition, Packt Publishing, 2019.
Online Resources	
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-to-mobile-app-development

Assessment	
Formative	Summative
Assignments / Mini project, Quiz, Lab	SA - I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
[Name, Organization]	[Name, Institution]	Senthil Kumar V & SathyaSeelan N Assistant Professor II Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSI017	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING WITH AGILE PRACTICES	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	2	4
PC		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI008 Object Oriented Programming	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
------------------------------	---	--	------------

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand fundamental software engineering principles, processes, and SDLC models for building quality software systems.	
2	Apply software project management techniques including planning, scheduling, estimation, risk management, and team organization.	
3	Comprehend Agile values, principles, and frameworks such as Scrum, Kanban, and Extreme Programming (XP).	
4	Implement software testing strategies including unit, integration, system, and acceptance testing in both traditional and Agile contexts.	
5	Apply software quality standards, metrics, and process improvement models (CMMI, ISO) to real-world software projects.	

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy
-------------------------	--	-------------------------


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

		Level (BTL)
CO 1	Explain SDLC phases and process models; analyze their applicability to real-world software projects using appropriate tools.	An
CO 2	Apply software project management techniques: effort estimation (COCOMO II), scheduling, risk analysis, and SCM using Git and JIRA.	Ap
CO 3	Implement Agile practices including Scrum ceremonies, Kanban boards, sprint planning, backlog grooming, and retrospectives.	Ap
CO 4	Design and execute comprehensive software testing strategies including TDD, black-box, white-box, and automated testing using JUnit/Selenium.	Ap
CO 5	Evaluate software quality using ISO/IEC 25010 metrics and CMMI; integrate DevOps practices using CI/CD pipelines in Agile environments.	E

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	3	2		2	2	2	2		2	2	3	2
2	3	3	2	2	3	2		2	2	3	2	3	2
3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
4	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
5	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

report. Deliverable: Test Plan document, JUnit test files, and defect log.	
SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT Software project management concepts – Project planning and WBS – Software size and effort estimation: Function Point Analysis, COCOMO I and COCOMO II – Project scheduling: Gantt charts, PERT/CPM – Resource allocation and levelling – Risk management: identification, probability-impact matrix, mitigation, monitoring – Software configuration management: version control, baselines, change management – Tools overview: Git, JIRA – Team organization and leadership styles – Project closure. Practical Component: Mini-Project: Project Planning Phase Continuing from Unit I project, students: (a) develop a detailed WBS and estimate effort using COCOMO II with a provided estimation sheet, (b) create a project schedule using Gantt chart (MS Project or GanttProject tool), (c) build a risk register identifying at least five risks with mitigation strategies, (d) set up a Git repository for the team project with branching strategy, and (e) create a JIRA board with epics and user stories mapped to sprints. Deliverable: Project Plan document and Git repository link.	9
SOFTWARE QUALITY, PROCESS IMPROVEMENT AND DEVOPS Software quality concepts: product quality vs process quality – ISO/IEC 25010:2023 quality model – Software metrics: Halstead metrics, McCabe's cyclomatic complexity, function point – Quality models: McCall's and Boehm's models – CMMI levels and process areas – ISO 9001 and ISO/IEC 12207 – Software maintenance: corrective, adaptive, perfective, preventive – DevOps principles: CI/CD pipelines, infrastructure as code, containerization (Docker basics) – GitHub Actions for CI/CD – Cloud-native overview – Agile + DevOps integration – Retrospective-driven improvement. Practical Component: Mini-Project: Quality, DevOps & Final Delivery Students complete and demonstrate their projects: (a) compute software metrics (cyclomatic complexity, Halstead volume) for their codebase using a static analysis tool (SonarQube Lite or similar), (b) configure a basic CI pipeline using GitHub Actions to auto-run JUnit tests on every push, (c) containerize the application using Docker (write a Dockerfile and docker-compose.yml), (d) prepare a software quality report benchmarking against ISO/IEC 25010 attributes: functionality, reliability, usability, maintainability, (e) present the complete project to the class with a live demo. Deliverable: Final project report, GitHub Actions CI log, Docker files, and quality report.	9 6

Learning Resources

1. Pressman, Roger S., and Maxim, Bruce R., Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 9th Edition, 2019
2. Sommerville, Ian., Engineering Software Products: An Introduction to Modern Software Engineering, 1st Edition, 2020, Pearson Education.
3. Wohlin, Claes., Runeson, Per., and Olsson, Thomas., Experimentation in Software Engineering, 2nd Edition, 2024, Springer.

Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

4. Dingsoeyr, Torgeir., Dybaa, Tore., Moe, Nils Brede., Agile Software Engineering Skills, 1st Edition, 2023, Springer

Reference books/ Web Links

1. Kim, Gene., Humble, Jez., Debois, Patrick., Willis, John., and Forsgren, Nicole., The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations, 2nd Edition, 2021, IT Revolution Press..
2. Jorgensen, Paul C., and DeVries, Byron., Software Testing: A Craftsman's Approach, 5th Edition, 2022, CRC Press / Taylor & Francis.
3. Martin, Robert C., Clean Agile: Back to Basics, 1st Edition, 2019 (Widely adopted post-2020), Prentice Hall.
4. Forsgren, Nicole., Humble, Jez., and Kim, Gene., Accelerate: The Science of Lean Software and DevOps, 1st Edition, 2018 (Widely adopted post-2020), IT Revolution Press.
Note: Evidence-based research on high-performing software teams; pairs directly with DevOps Handbook for Unit V.
5. Schwaber, Ken., and Sutherland, Jeff., The Scrum Guide – The Definitive Guide to Scrum, 2020 Edition (Latest), Scrum.org. [Free Download: <https://scrumguides.org>]

Online Resources

1. <https://scrumguides.org> – Official Scrum Guide 2020 (Free PDF)
2. <https://agilemanifesto.org> – The Agile Manifesto and 12 Principles
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105085> – NPTEL: Software Engineering (IIT Bombay)
4. <https://www.atlassian.com/agile> – Atlassian Agile Coach: Scrum, Kanban, XP Guides
5. <https://docs.github.com/en/actions> – GitHub Actions CI/CD Documentation
6. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/software-processes-and-agile-practices> – Coursera: Software Processes & Agile Practices (University of Alberta)

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert
-	-	Dr. Sathyavathi, AP/IT
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Professional Electives

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Shenlym", enclosed within a rectangular box.

Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

WEB AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

24CSC001	UI AND UX DESIGN	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses		Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	--	---	--

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Apply UI/UX design concepts and empathy techniques to identify user needs and develop user-centered solutions.	
2	Understand design thinking methods for solving user experience problems.	
3	Gain skills in visual design and UI component creation.	
4	Practice wireframing, prototyping, and usability testing.	
5	Use tools like Figma to build interactive user interfaces.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply UI and UX design concepts along with empathy techniques to identify user needs and propose suitable user-centered design solutions		Ap
CO 2	Apply UI design principles to implement visual design standards and UI components to enhance user interaction.		Ap
CO 3	Conduct UX research using at least two industry-relevant techniques to align user goals with business objectives		Ap
CO 4	Create and evaluate responsive wireframes and prototypes using iterative testing methods for a given user scenario		An
CO 5	Design an interactive, user-centered interface using essential Figma tools and techniques		Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	2											3	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

2			3									3	
3			3									3	
4					2							3	
5					2							3	

<u>Course Content</u>	
INDUSTRY-RELEVANT DESIGN THINKING Understanding UI vs. UX Design, Design Thinking Framework, Innovative Thinking Methods, Empathy Techniques for User Insights. Practical Component 1. Create User Personas and Empathy Maps for a selected product idea. 2. Apply Design Thinking methodology to identify and solve a user problem. 3. Design a project board and visual theme using Canva.	6 Hours 6 Hours
UI DESIGN PRINCIPLES FOR INDUSTRY Visual Design Standards, UI Components and Design Patterns, User Interaction and Engagement, Branding Integration and Style Guides. Practical Component 1. Explore and analyze common UI components and interaction patterns. 2. Design a responsive user interface layout using Figma. 3. Create a UI Style Guide with colors, typography, and components.	6 Hours 6 Hours
UX RESEARCH AND STRATEGY IN THE INDUSTRY UX Fundamentals for Business Impact Design Process, Industry Research Techniques, Aligning User and Business Goals Practical Component 1. Perform competitor analysis and user research for a digital product. 2. Develop user journey maps aligning user and business goals. 3. Create a pattern library including fonts, colors, and reusable assets.	6 Hours 6 Hours
WIREFRAMING, PROTOTYPING AND TESTING Sketching Principles - Sketching Red Routes - Responsive Design – Wireframing - Creating Wireflows - Building a Prototype - Building High-Fidelity Mockups - Designing Efficiently with Tools - Interaction Patterns - Conducting Usability Tests - Other Evaluative User Research Methods - Synthesizing Test Findings -Prototype Iteration. Practical Component 1. Design low-fidelity wireframes and wireflow diagrams for an application. 2. Develop an interactive prototype using Figma 3. Conduct usability testing and refine the prototype based on feedback.	6 Hours 6 Hours
LOW CODE -NO CODE TOOLS Low code- No code Design Tools -Essential Concepts of Figma - Setup and Configure Figma - Images, Shapes, and Tools - Working with Figma - Figma Components - Styles and Libraries in Figma - Cards and Layout Grids in Figma. Practical Component 1. Configure a Figma workspace and create basic UI screens. 2. Create and manage layout grids and Auto Layout features in Figma. 3. Design reusable components and build a shared design library.	6 Hours 6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	30	Project Hours:	Total Hours:	60
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. Jon Yablonski, Laws of UX: Using Psychology to Design Better Products & Services, O'Reilly, 2021.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Joel Marsh, UX for Beginners, O'Reilly, 2022.	
2. Don Norman, The Design of Everyday Things: Revised and Expanded Edition, Basic Books, 2013.	
3. Steve Krug, Don't Make Me Think: A Commonsense Approach to Web Usability, New Riders, 2014.	
4. Jeffrey Zeldman and Ethan Marcotte, Responsive Web Design, A Book Apart, 2011.	
5. Jenifer Tidwell, Charles Brewer and Aynne Valencia, Designing Interfaces: Patterns for Effective Interaction Design, 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2020.	
Online Resources	
1. https://www.coursera.org/learn/designing-user-interfaces-and-experiences-uiux	

Assessment (Embedded Course)
SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Nivetha R Assistant Professor Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No:30	Date: 19.06.2026


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC002	iOS APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING SWIFT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI008 Object Oriented Programming / 24CSI025 Object Oriented Programming with Java	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NA
------------------------------	--	---	-----------

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand the fundamentals of Swift programming language and develop basic programming logic using Swift Playground.
2	Familiarize students with the Xcode development environment and debugging techniques for building iOS applications
3	Apply Swift programming concepts such as operators, control structures, functions, and collections in problem-solving.
4	Implement advanced Swift concepts including optionals, enumerations, segues, and navigation controllers in mobile application development.
5	Design and develop interactive multi-screen iOS applications using UIKit components and view controller lifecycle management.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply Swift programming constructs to develop and execute basic code snippets using playgrounds within a defined timeline.	Ap
CO 2	Analyze and debug Swift programs in Xcode to ensure error-free execution through systematic testing and validation.	Ap
CO 3	Construct Swift programs using operators, conditionals, and loops to solve well-defined programming problems with measurable logic and correctness.	An
CO 4	Analyze and implement advanced Swift programming concepts such as optionals, enumerations, segues, and navigation controllers in mobile applications.	An
CO5	Design and develop multi-screen iOS applications using controllers, and view controller lifecycle methods for efficient application flow management.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1			3	2	2								2
2			3	2	2								2
3			3	3	3								3



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

4			3	3	3							3
---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Course Content	
INTRODUCTION TO SWIFT PROGRAMMING AND CONTROL STRUCTURES	6 Hours
Introduction to Swift and Playgrounds - Constants, Variables - Naming Constants and Variables, Data Types - Type Safety - Type Inference - Operators - Basic Arithmetic - Numeric Type Conversion - Logical and Comparison Operators - Control Flow - If Statements - If Else Statements- Switch Statements.	
Practical Component	6 Hours
1. Implement basic arithmetic and logical operations using Swift Playground 2. Develop programs using conditional statements (if-else and switch). 3. Design and develop a simple Calculator application using Swift.	
XCODE ENVIRONMENT AND INTERFACE BUILDER ESSENTIALS	6 Hours
Xcode - Xcode Files Types - Xcode Preference - Building, Running, and Debugging an App - Interface Builder Basics - Storyboards - Interface Builder Layout - Outlets And Actions.	
Practical Component	6 Hours
4. Explore Xcode environment, project structure, and debugging tools 5. Create user interfaces using Storyboards, Outlets, and Actions 6. Design and develop a Light App using Interface Builder.	
UIKIT FUNDAMENTALS AND USER INTERFACE	6 Hours
Introduction to UIKit Strings - Concatenation and Interpolation - String Equality and Comparison - Functions - Parameters - Return Values - Structures - Instances - Instance Methods - Classes and Inheritance Collections - Arrays - Dictionaries - Loops - For Loops - While Loops .Common System Views - View Controllers - Displaying Data Controls In Action - Buttons - Switches - Sliders - Text Fields - Actions and Outlets - Auto Layout and Stack Views.	
Practical Component	6 Hours
1. Develop applications using strings, functions, collections, and loops. 2. Create interactive user interfaces using UIKit controls and Auto Layout. 3. Design and develop a Color Picker or Xylophone application.	
ADVANCED SWIFT CONCEPTS AND NAVIGATION TOOLS	6 Hours
Optionals - Functions and Optionals - Type Casting and Inspection - Guard - Guard with Optionals - Constant and Variable Scope - Enumerations - Segues and Navigation Controllers.	6 Hours
.Practical Component	
1. Implement programs using optionals, type casting, and enumerations. 2. Create multi-screen applications using Segues and Navigation Controllers. 3. Design and develop a Traffic Light application with screen navigation.	
APP NAVIGATION AND VIEW CONTROLLER LIFECYCLE	6 Hours
Navigation Controllers - Tab Bar Controllers - View Controller Life Cycle- View Did Load - View Event Management	
Practical Component	6 Hours
1. Develop applications using Navigation Controllers and Tab Bar Controllers. 2. Demonstrate View Controller Life Cycle events and event management. 3. Design and develop a Simple Alarm application using Tab Bar Controller.	

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	60
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. Develop in Swift, Fundamentals, Apple Education, https://books.apple.com/in/book/develop-in-swift-fundamentals/id1581182804. 2. Sadun, Erica., The Swift Programming Language., Addison-Wesley Professional Boston (2015).	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Neumann, Matt., Beginning Xcode: Swift Edition., Apress New York (2015).	
2. Hoffman, Craig Clayton., iOS Programming for Beginners: Kickstart your iOS app development journey with a hands-on guide to Swift 5.7 and Xcode 14., Packt Publishing Birmingham (2022). 3. Mark, Ray., iOS Apprentice: Beginning iOS Development with Swift., Razeware LLC (2022). 4. Sadun, Erica., Swift Pocket Reference., O'Reilly Media Sebastopol (2015).	
Online Resources	
1. https://coursera.org/learn/programming-fundamentals-swift 2. https://coursera.org/professional-certificates/meta-ios-developer	

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
Mr. Sai Shankar Project Manager Ernst & Young		Nivetha R Assistant Professor Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC004	SOFTWARE TESTING AND AUTOMATION	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Software Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
-----------------------	----------------------	--	--

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	To apply software testing concepts and techniques to ensure software quality and reliability.
2	To learn how to do the testing and planning effectively
3	To build test cases and execute them
4	To focus on wide aspects of testing and understanding multiple facets of testing
5	To get an insight about test automation and the tools used for test automation

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply fundamental software testing concepts and techniques to evaluate and ensure quality in software systems	Ap
CO 2	Apply test planning techniques to effectively organize, prioritize, and schedule testing tasks in a structured test strategy.	Ap
CO 3	Design and execute test cases using manual and automated methods to validate functional requirements in software systems.	Ap
CO 4	Analyze various testing types and levels to determine their appropriateness in given scenarios.	An
CO 5	Evaluate and utilize software test automation tools to improve testing efficiency and coverage.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3												3
2	3												3
3		2											3
4			2										3



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Nivetha R & Arthi J Assistant Professor Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC005	DEVOPS MASTERY	L	T	P	J	C
		1	0	4	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	NA	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NA
------------------------------	-----------	--	-----------

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	To apply DevOps concepts, Linux, and networking fundamentals to create and manage system environments effectively.	
2	Apply version control and continuous integration techniques to streamline development workflows	
3	Implement containerization and orchestration using Docker and Kubernetes	
4	Automate configuration management and infrastructure deployment using Ansible and Terraform.	
5	Integrate end-to-end DevOps toolchains for efficient deployment and monitoring in real-world projects.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply foundational DevOps concepts, Linux, and networking essentials to create and manage system environments effectively.		Ap
CO 2	Implement version control using Git and develop CI/CD pipelines with Jenkins to automate build and deployment processes		Ap
CO 3	Design and deploy containerized applications using Docker and manage orchestration through Kubernetes clusters.		An
CO 4	Automate configuration and infrastructure provisioning using Ansible and Terraform to ensure scalability and reproducibility.		Ap
CO5	Integrate multiple DevOps tools into a cohesive workflow to deliver reliable, continuous, and monitored software solutions.		An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1			3	2	2								2
2			3	2	2								2
3			3	3	3								3
4			3	3	3								3


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
FOUNDATIONS OF DEVOPS AND LINUX FUNDAMENTALS LAB - Linux file system navigation - User, group, and permission management - Shell scripting for automation - Networking essentials: IP, ports, protocols	3 Hours
Practical Component - Perform Linux file system navigation and file management using basic Linux commands. - Create and manage users, groups, and file permissions in Linux. - Develop shell scripts for task automation such as file backup, log analysis, and user management. - Configure and verify basic networking settings including IP addresses, ports, and network connectivity.	12 hours
VERSION CONTROL AND CONTINUOUS INTEGRATION LAB - Git fundamentals, branching, merging, conflict resolution - GitHub workflows - Jenkins setup, job configuration, CI pipeline scripting	3 Hours
Practical Component - Create and manage a Git repository using commit, push, pull, and clone operations. - Implement Git branching, merging, and conflict resolution workflows. - Configure a GitHub repository and implement collaborative development workflows using pull requests. - Install and configure Jenkins to automate code build and integration processes.	12 hours
CONTAINERIZATION AND ORCHESTRATION - Docker architecture, Dockerfile, images, containers - Docker Compose services - Kubernetes architecture, pods, deployments, services - Scaling, load balancing	3 Hours
Practical Component - Create Docker images using Dockerfiles and manage containers. - Develop and deploy a multi-container application using Docker Compose. - Deploy applications on Kubernetes using Pods, Deployments, and Services. - Perform application scaling and load balancing in a Kubernetes cluster.	12 hours
INFRASTRUCTURE AS CODE AND AUTOMATION - Ansible playbooks, roles, inventory - Terraform providers, resources, and state - Automated provisioning and configuration	3 Hours
Practical Component - Create Ansible inventory files and execute ad-hoc commands for remote system administration. - Develop Ansible Playbooks for automated software installation and configuration management. - Create Terraform scripts to provision cloud or local infrastructure resources. - Automate infrastructure deployment and configuration using Terraform and Ansible.	12 hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Nivetha R, AP/CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC006	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI017 Software Engineering and Agile Practices	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NA
------------------------------	--	--	-----------

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Explore software project management principles and Agile project execution practices.
2	Apply estimation, planning, scheduling, and collaboration techniques for software projects.
3	Analyze project risks, software quality assurance practices, and AI-assisted workflow management strategies.
4	Utilize Agile and project management tools for monitoring and team coordination.
5	Develop practical skills in managing software projects using modern collaborative and AI-supported approaches.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO1	Analyse software project management principles, Agile lifecycles, AI-assisted collaborative workflows, and project communication practices in software industries.	An
CO2	Apply project planning, estimation, scheduling, and resource management techniques using collaborative project management platforms.	Ap
CO3	Develop Agile requirements, sprint plans, and workflow strategies using AI-assisted project coordination and documentation tools.	Ap
CO4	Apply risk management, software quality assurance, version control, and software delivery practices in project execution environments.	Ap
CO5	Evaluate software project performance using Agile metrics, dashboards, project monitoring strategies, and retrospective practices.	E

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1		3			2			2	2			2	
CO2		3	2		3				2	3		2	
CO3		3	3		3			3		2		3	2
CO4		2	2		3		2		2	3		2	
CO5		3		2	2			2	3	3		3	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNDAMENTALS Characteristics of software projects - Responsibilities of software project managers - Traditional vs Agile project lifecycles - Stakeholders and team organization - Project scope and feasibility analysis - Project communication workflows - Introduction to AI-assisted collaborative project environments. Practical Component 1. Identify project goals, stakeholders, and scope for a simple software application. 2. Prepare a Project Charter using Notion AI. 3. Conduct Technical, Economic, and Operational Feasibility Analysis and prepare a feasibility report. 4. Generate a Software Requirement Summary and Requirement Specification document using Notion AI.	6 Hours 6 Hours
PROJECT PLANNING, ESTIMATION AND SCHEDULING Project planning activities - Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) - Resource allocation and team coordination - Cost and effort estimation techniques - Function point analysis - COCOMO model - Project scheduling - Gantt charts - PERT and CPM - Milestones, deliverables, and task dependencies. Practical Component 1. Develop a Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for the selected software project 2. Create a Gantt Chart showing project activities, dependencies, and milestones. 3. Perform effort and cost estimation for the software project using suitable estimation techniques. 4. Create a project schedule in Jira by defining tasks, timelines, priorities, and resource assignments.	6 Hours 6 Hours
AGILE PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND ITERATION PLANNING Agile manifesto and Scrum framework - Scrum roles, events, and artifacts - Kanban methodology - Product backlog and sprint backlog management - User stories and acceptance criteria - Sprint planning, review, and retrospectives - AI-assisted requirement generation and collaborative reporting workflows - Iterative development and release planning. Practical Component 1. Develop Epics, User Stories, and Acceptance Criteria for the selected software project. 2. Create a Product Backlog and Sprint Backlog using Jira. 3. Configure a Sprint Board in Jira by organizing user stories, assigning tasks, and estimating story points. 4. Generate Sprint Review and Sprint Retrospective reports for a given project scenario using Notion AI.	6 Hours 6 Hours
RISK MANAGEMENT AND SOFTWARE DELIVERY Software risks and challenges - Risk identification and mitigation strategies - AI-assisted risk prediction and issue analysis - Issue tracking and change management - Software quality assurance practices - Defect tracking - Version control and collaborative repositories. Practical Component 1. Identify project risks and prepare a Risk Register. 2. Develop Risk Mitigation and Contingency Plans using Notion AI. 3. Create and manage issue tickets, bug reports, labels, and workflows using GitHub Projects. 4. Configure Jira dashboards and generate project progress reports using sample project data.	6 Hours 6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Project	Total
Hours: 30	Hours: 0	Hours: 30	Hours: 0	Hours: 60

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Ms. Arthi.J ,AP/CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026

Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

CYBER SECURITY AND BLOCKCHAIN

24CSC007	SECURE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		4,9		
Pre-requisite courses	24CSI017 Software Engineering and Agile Practices	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)			NA	

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	To know the importance and need for software security
2	To learn about secure software design
3	To understand risk management in secure software development
4	To know the working of tools related to software security

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Demonstrate memory-based vulnerabilities by simulating attacks and applying mitigation techniques	Ap
CO 2	Design secure software components by integrating security principles into the SDLC and documenting threat models.	Ap
CO 3	Evaluate risks in a software project using profiling tools and propose mitigation strategies aligned with industry standards.	An
CO 4	Test software for security flaws using penetration testing tools and generate reports.	Ap
CO 5	Implement a secured web application by applying security frameworks and justifying design choices.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	2										3	
2	3	2			3							3	
3	3	2			2							3	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

4	3	2			2							3	2
5	3				3							3	

Course Content	
NEED OF SOFTWARE SECURITY AND LOW-LEVEL ATTACKS Introduction - Software Assurance and Software Security –Threats to software security - Sources of software insecurity - Benefits of Detecting Software Security - Properties of Secure Software – Secure SDLC- Memory-Based Attacks: Low-Level Attacks Against Heap and Stack - Defense Against Memory-Based Attacks	6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Studying and Installing Kali Linux	4 Hours
SECURE SOFTWARE DESIGN Requirements Engineering for secure software - SQUARE process Model – Requirements elicitation and prioritization- Isolating The Effects of Untrusted Executable Content – Stack Inspection – Policy Specification Languages – Vulnerability Trends – Buffer Overflow – Code Injection - Session Hijacking. Secure Design - Threat Modeling and Security Design Principles	7 Hours
Practical Component 1. Implementation of the Buffer Overflow attack 2. Implementation of the SQL injection attack 3. Implementation of Cross Site Scripting and Prevention of XSS	6 Hours
SECURITY RISK MANAGEMENT Risk Management Life Cycle – Risk Profiling – Risk Exposure Factors – Risk Evaluation and Mitigation – Risk Assessment Techniques – Threat and Vulnerability Management	5 Hours
Practical Component 1. Basic risk profiling and assessment of a known software vulnerability	4 Hours
SECURITY TESTING Traditional Software Testing – Comparison - Risk Based Security Testing – Prioritizing Security Testing With Threat Modeling – Penetration Testing – Planning and Scoping - Enumeration – Remote Exploitation – Web Application Exploitation - Exploits and Client Side Attacks – Post Exploitation – Bypassing Firewalls and Avoiding Detection - Tools for Penetration Testing	8 Hours
Practical Component 1. Penetration testing on a web application to gather information about the system 2. Initiate XSS and SQL injection attacks using tools like Kali Linux 3. Developing and testing the secure test cases	8 Hours
SECURE PROJECT MANAGEMENT Governance and security - Adopting an enterprise software security framework - Security and project management - Maturity of Practice	4 Hours
Practical Component 1. Implementation of secured web application	8 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	60
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*

Textbooks

1. Julia H. Allen, "Software Security Engineering", Pearson Education, 2009

Reference books/ Web Links

1. Evan Wheeler, "Security Risk Management: Building an Information Security Risk Management Program from the Ground Up", First edition, Syngress Publishing, 2011
2. Chris Wysopal, Lucas Nelson, Dino Dai Zovi, and Elfriede Dustin, "The Art of Software Security Testing: Identifying Software Security Flaws (Symantec Press)", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2006
3. Robert C. Seacord, "Secure Coding in C and C++ (SEI Series in Software Engineering)", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2005.
4. Jon Erickson, "Hacking: The Art of Exploitation", 2nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2008.
5. Mike Shema, "Hacking Web Apps: Detecting and Preventing Web Application Security Problems", First edition, Syngress Publishing, 2012
6. Bryan Sullivan and Vincent Liu, "Web Application Security, A Beginner's Guide", Kindle Edition, McGraw Hill, 2012
7. Lee Allen, "Advanced Penetration Testing for Highly-Secured Environments: The Ultimate Security Guide (Open Source: Community Experience Distilled)", Kindle Edition, Packt Publishing, 2012
8. Gary McGraw, "Software Security: Building Security In", Addison-Wesley Professional (Pearson Education), 2006.
9. Jim Manico and August Detlefsen, Engineering Secure Software and Systems, Wiley, First Edition, 2024.

Online Resources

1. <https://www.us-cert.gov/bsi/articles/best-practices/project-management/software-security-engineering-guide-project-managers>

MOOCS:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106199/>
2. <https://www.mooc-list.com/course/software-security-cousera>
3. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/requirements-engineering-secure-software>
4. <https://pe.gatech.edu/courses/secure-software-development>
5. <https://www.my-mooc.com/en/mooc/software-security/>
6. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/requirements-elicitation?specialization=requirements-engineering-secure-software>

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr.V.Vanitha P/CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026
---------------------------	--------	------------------



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC008	DIGITAL FORENSICS	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		4,9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI011 Computer Networks and Security	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NA
------------------------------	--	--	----

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Learn the systematic approach to digital investigations, encompassing identification, preservation, analysis, and reporting of digital evidence.	
2	Acquire skills to collect, preserve, and analyze digital evidence from various devices and platforms, ensuring the integrity and admissibility of the evidence.	
3	Gain hands-on experience with industry-standard forensic tools and software used for data recovery, analysis, and reporting.	
4	Develop the ability to document findings clearly and concisely, creating reports suitable for legal proceedings and organizational reviews.	

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Illustrate the digital forensics process and digital evidence acquisition	Ap
CO 2	Explain file systems and data recovery procedures.	Ap
CO 3	Demonstrate computer, network and mobile forensics with specialized tools.	Ap
CO 4	Analyze malware and report the relevant incident.	Ap
CO 5	Utilize the forensics toolkit for efficient investigation and understand the legal aspects of digital forensics.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	2	2			2								
2	2	2											
3	2	2			2							2	
4	2	2		2	2								
5	2				2							2	2


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
OVERVIEW OF DIGITAL FORENSICS Understanding the role of digital forensics in investigations. Legal and Ethical Considerations: Adhering to legal and ethical standards in digital investigations. Digital Forensics Process: Introduction to the forensic investigation process. Digital Evidence Acquisition: Types of Digital Evidence: Identifying and classifying digital evidence. Evidence Acquisition Tools: Using tools for acquiring data from different devices. Forensic Imaging: Creating forensic images of storage media	6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Install and configure a digital forensic tool (e.g., FTK Imager, Autopsy, Guymager). 2. Identify different types of digital evidence available on a storage device. 3. Acquire data from a USB drive or hard disk.	6 Hours
FILE SYSTEMS AND DATA RECOVERY File System Analysis: Understanding file systems and their structures. Deleted File Recovery: Techniques for recovering deleted files. File Carving: Extracting files from unallocated space.	6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Examine the structure of FAT32, NTFS, and EXT4 file systems. 2. Identify partitions, directories, file allocation tables, and master file tables. 3. Demonstration of the data recovery techniques.	6 Hours
COMPUTER, NETWORK AND MOBILE DEVICE FORENSICS Computer Forensics: Investigating computers for evidence- Network Forensics: Analysing network traffic and logs- Memory Forensics: Examining volatile memory for evidence. Mobile Device Investigation: Extracting evidence from smartphones and tablets. App and Cloud Forensics: Investigating applications and cloud-based services. Challenges in Mobile Forensics: Addressing unique challenges in mobile investigations.	6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Identify and analyze digital evidence from a computer system, network traffic, and volatile memory. 2. Extract and analyze evidence from mobile devices, applications, and cloud-based services	6 Hours
MALWARE ANALYSIS Introduction to Malware - Understanding different types of malware- Static and Dynamic Analysis: Analysing malware behaviour and code. Responding to malware incidents- Incident Response and Forensic Tools- Incident Response Planning: Preparing for and responding to security incidents. Introduction to bug bounty Working of bug bounty - Bug bounty program examples Setting up bug bounty program	6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Analyze malware samples using static and dynamic analysis techniques and identify malicious behaviors. 2. Investigate a simulated security incident and design a basic bug bounty program.	6 Hours
AUTOMATED FORENSICS Introduction to popular forensic tools- Automated Forensics: Leveraging automation for efficient investigations-Automated Forensics: Leveraging automation for efficient investigations. Legal Aspects of Digital Forensics: Expert Witness Role: Preparing for and testifying in court- Digital Forensics Laws and Regulations: Understanding legal frameworks - Case Studies: Analysing legal cases involving digital forensics.	6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Automated Digital Forensic Investigation Using Forensic Tools 2. Digital Forensic Case Analysis and Expert Witness Reporting	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	60
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*

Textbooks

1. André Årnes, Digital Forensics ,Publisher(s): Wiley, July 2017.

Reference books/ Web Links

1. New Orleans, LA, USA, Digital forensics and cybercrime: 10th International EAI Conference, ICDF2C 2018,, September 10-12, 2018.

2. Adam M. Bossler, Kathryn C. Seigfried-Spellar, Thomas J. Holt.,Cybercrime and Digital Forensics : An cybercrime And Digital Forensics : An Introduction, 3rd Edition May 2022.

Online Resources

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/digital-forensics-concepts>.
2. <https://www.open.edu/openlearn/science-maths-technology/digital-forensics/contentsection-0?active-tab=content-tab>.
3. <https://www.edx.org/learn/computer-forensics/rochester-institute-of-technologycomputer-forensics>

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr.G.Kanagaraj, AP-II/CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC009	NETWORK SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		4,9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI011 Computer Networks and Security	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NA
-----------------------	---	---	----

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand fundamental concepts of network security, including threats, vulnerabilities, and countermeasures.
2	Explore the architecture and functionality of firewalls, VPNs, IDS/IPS, and other network security components
3	Configure and manage firewalls to control traffic flow and enforce network security policies.
4	Administer secure network services and monitor network activity to detect and respond to security incidents.
5	Evaluate network security risks and design security solutions to meet organizational requirements.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply the symmetric cryptographic concepts and block cipher techniques for secure data transmission.	Ap
CO 2	Examine the public key cryptography and hash algorithms to enhance data security.	Ap
CO 3	Implement secure communication protocols to organize and safeguard payloads at the internet and transport layers.	Ap
CO 4	Interpret the primary components of a Three-Tier Architecture and explain how they work together in a firewall environment.	Ap
CO 5	Demonstrate the application of firewall rules to secure communication and manage traffic routing.	Ap
CO 6	Analyse network and system security from an administrative perspective to identify and mitigate cyber threats.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	3					2					3	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

2	3	3		2								3	
3	3	3		2								3	
4	3				3						2		3
5	3				3		2						3
6		3			3		3						3

<u>Course Content</u>	
NETWORK SECURITY BASICS Overview of Network Security, Internet Standards and RFCs, Conventional Encryption Principles and block ciphers, Advanced Encryption standards, AES Implementation, Block Cipher operation: cipher block modes of operation, location of encryption devices.	6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Implementation of Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) algorithm 2. Designing of a secure network and identify optimal encryption device placement.	6 Hours
ASYMMETRIC CIPHERS AND DATA INTEGRITY ALGORITHM Public key cryptography, RSA Algorithm, Diffie Hellman Key Exchange, Elgamal Cryptographic System, Elliptic Curve Cryptography, Pseudorandom number generation, Cryptographic Hash Functions: Requirements and Secure Hash algorithm (SHA), Message Authentication Codes: HMAC, Key Management and Distribution.	6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Implementation of RSA algorithm 2. Implementation of secure hash algorithm.	6 Hours
INTERNET SECURITY Transport Layer Security: Web security considerations, HTTPS, secure shell (SSH), Email privacy: Good Privacy (PGP) and S/MIME. IP Security Overview, IP Security Architecture, Authentication Header, Encapsulating Security Payload, Combining Security Associations and Key Management.	6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Analysing of FTP, Telnet and HTTP packets using wireshark 2. Implementation of Image Sniffing using Wireshark.	6 Hours
NETWORK SECURITY MANAGEMENT Deploying Smart Console - Security Management Server - Security Gateway - Configuring Objects in Smart Console-Establishing Secure Internal Communication - Managing Administrator Access - Managing Licenses - Creating a Security Policy - Configuring Order Layers.	6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Configuring objects in smart console 2. Managing administrator access for an operating system 3. Elevating Security with Autonomous Threat Prevention	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

NETWORK SECURITY CONFIGURATION Configuring a Shared Inline Layer - Configuring NAT - Integrating Security with a Unified Policy - Elevating Security with Autonomous -Threat Prevention - Configuring a Locally Managed Site-to-Site VPN - Elevating Traffic View - Monitoring System States - Maintaining the Security Environment.								6 Hours
Practical Component 1. Configuring NAT to use a private IP address 2. Creating a security policy and integrating it with a unified policy 3. Monitoring System States and Maintaining the Security Environment.								6 Hours

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	60
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources	
Textbooks	
1. William Stallings, Network Security Essentials (Applications and Standards) Pearson Education 2018. 2. William Stallings, Cryptography and network Security, Seventh edition, Stallings, PHI/Pearson 4,2017. 3. Ryan Russell, Dan Kaminsky, Rain Forest Puppy, Joe Grand, David Ahmad, Hal Flynn Ido Dubrawsky, Steve W.Manzuik and Ryan Permeh ,Hack Proofing your network , Wiley Dreamtech Published by Syngress, 2002.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Bernard Menezes, Network Security and Cryptography: CENGAGE Learning, 2010. 2. Charlien Kaufman, Radia Perlman and Mike Speciner ,Network Security – Private Communication in a Public World by , Pearson/PHI 2002. 3. https://www.checkpoint.com/downloads/professional-services/AdministratorStudyGuide.pdf 4. https://sc1.checkpoint.com/documents/R81/WebAdminGuides/EN/CP_R81_SecurityManagement_AdminGuide/Topics-SECMG/Understanding-SmartConsole.htm .	
Online Resources	
1. https://www.classcentral.com/course/cybersecurity-rochester-institute-of-technology-c-7844 . 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/network-security-rochester-institute-of-technolog-7858 . 3. https://www.classcentral.com/course/coursera-advanced-network-security-and-analysis-397836 . 4. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/fortinet-network-security .	

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr.A.Roshini, Assistant Professor III,CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC010	ETHICAL HACKING AND CYBER LAWS	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		4,9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI011 Computer Networks and Security	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NA
------------------------------	--	--	-----------

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Introduce core concepts of ethical hacking, including threats, vulnerabilities, and attack methodologies.	
2	Develop skills in reconnaissance, footprinting, and enumeration using ethical hacking tools.	
3	Simulate real-world attacks such as password cracking, sniffing, and wireless exploitation.	
4	Provide knowledge of cyber laws, ethical practices, and digital rights frameworks.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Identify and describe the key concepts and terminologies of ethical hacking, including phases of hacking, threat types, vulnerabilities, and exploits		U
CO 2	Demonstrate the use of reconnaissance tools for footprinting and port scanning, and script-based enumeration of Windows and Linux systems,		Ap
CO 3	Apply password cracking techniques, implement keyloggers and sniffers, and analyze remote system vulnerabilities to simulate system hacking attacks		An
CO 4	Execute wireless network attacks and demonstrate secure configuration practices using wireless hacking tools,		Ap
CO 5	Analyze the key provisions of national and international cyber laws, evaluate ethical implications of cyber actions, and apply legal frameworks to real-world case studies		Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	2									2	2	
2	3	2			2								2
3	3	2	2									2	
4	3				2								2
5							2		2		2		2


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. Ric Messier, CEH v11: Certified Ethical Hacker Study Guide, Wiley (2021). 2. Vivek Sood, Cyber Law Simplified, Tata McGraw-Hill (2017)	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Michael T. Simpson, “Hands-on Ethical Hacking & Network Defense”, Course Technology, 2010 2. Rajat Khare, “Network Security and Ethical Hacking”, Luniver Press, 2006 3. Ramachandran V, BackTrack 5 Wireless Penetration Testing Beginner’s Guide (3 rd ed.). Packet Publishing, 2011	
4. Thomas Mathew, “Ethical Hacking”, OSB publishers, 2003	
Online Resources	
1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cybersecurity-attack-and-defense 2. https://www.netacad.com/courses/ethical-hacker?courseLang=en-US	

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr N.Suganthi, Prof/ CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSE011	WEB APPLICATION SECURITY	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
PE		SDG		4 & 9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NA
------------------------------	------------	--	-----------

Course Objectives**:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	To provide foundational knowledge of web application security concepts
2	To analyze and identify common web vulnerabilities
3	To familiarize students with browser security policies and encryption practices
4	To introduce tools and techniques for vulnerability assessment and penetration testing
5	To enable students to design and develop secure web applications

Course Outcomes***:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Understand the fundamentals of web application security to identify and explain common security threats.	U
CO 2	Apply browser security principles to demonstrate methods for mitigating attacks.	Ap
CO 3	Understand the process of vulnerability assessment in conducting penetration testing on web applications.	Ap
CO 4	Apply secure design techniques to organize and implement security measures in web application development.	Ap
CO 5	Understand about Hacking techniques and Tools	U

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	2											2	
2					3							3	
3		3										2	
4			3									3	
5		3					3					2	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
FUNDAMENTALS OF WEB APPLICATION SECURITY The history of Software Security-Recognizing Web Application Security Threats, Web Application Security, Authentication and Authorization, Secure Socket layer, Transport layer Security, Session Management-Input Validation.	8 Hours
BROWSER SECURITY PRINCIPLES AND WEB APPLICATION VULNERABILITIES Origin Policy - Exceptions to the Same-Origin Policy - Cross-Site Scripting and Cross-Site Request Forgery - Reflected XSS - HTML Injection. Understanding vulnerabilities in traditional client server application and web applications, client state manipulation, cookie-based attacks, SQL injection, cross domain attack (XSS/XSRF/XSSI) http header injection. SSL vulnerabilities and testing - Proper encryption use in web application - Session vulnerabilities and testing - Cross-site request forgery	9 Hours
VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT AND PENETRATION TESTING Vulnerability Assessment Lifecycle, Vulnerability Assessment Tools: Cloud-based vulnerability scanners, Host-based vulnerability scanners, Network-based vulnerability scanners, Database based vulnerability scanners, Types of Penetration Tests: External Testing, Web Application Testing, Internal Penetration Testing, SSID or Wireless Testing, Mobile Application Testing.	9 Hours
SECURE WEB DESIGN Secure website design: Architecture and Design Issues for Web Applications, Deployment Considerations Input Validation, Authentication, Authorization, Configuration Management, Sensitive Data, Session Management, Cryptography, Parameter Manipulation, Exception Management, Auditing and Logging, Design Guidelines, Forms and validity, technical implementation.	9 Hours
HACKING TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS Social Engineering, Injection, Cross-Site Scripting (XSS), Broken Authentication and Session Management, Cross-Site Request Forgery, Security Misconfiguration, Insecure Cryptographic Storage, Failure to Restrict URL Access, Tools: Comodo, OpenVAS, Nexpose, Nikto, Burp Suite, etc. probing, Double hashing and rehashing, Hashing Applications. Memory Management: Garbage Collection.	9 Hours

Theory Hours:	45	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	45
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. Andrew Hoffman, Web Application Security: Exploitation and Countermeasures for Modern Web Applications, First Edition, 2020, O'Reilly Media, Inc 2. Bryan Sullivan, Vincent Liu, Web Application Security: A Beginners Guide, 2012, The McGraw-Hill Companies 3. Neil Madden, API Security in Action, 2020, Manning Publications Co., NY, USA 4. Sullivan, Bryan, and Vincent Liu. Web Application Security, A Beginner's Guide. McGraw Hill Professional, 2011. 5. Stuttard, Dafydd, and Marcus Pinto. The Web Application Hacker's Handbook: Finding and Exploiting Security Flaws. John Wiley Sons, 2011.	
Reference books/ Web Links	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1. Dafydd Stuttard and Marcus Pinto, "The Web Application Hacker's Handbook: Finding and Exploiting Security Flaws, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-470-17077-9 , October 2007.
2. Malcolm McDonald, Web Security for Developers: Real Threats, Practical Defense, No Starch Press, 2020.

Online Resources

1. <https://www.offsec.com/cyberiversity/web-application-security/>
2. <https://web.stanford.edu/class/cs253/>
3. <https://owasp.org/www-project-top-ten/>
4. <https://www.hackthebox.com/blog/vulnerability-assessments-vs-pentesting>
5. https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Learn_web_development/Extensions/Server-side/First_steps/Website_security
6. <https://www.hackerone.com/knowledge-center/white-hat-hacker>

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr.G.Kanagaraj, AP-II/CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSE012	DATABASE SECURITY	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
PE		SDG		4,9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI207 Database Management System	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	-
------------------------------	--	--	----------

Course Objectives:	
1	To understand the principles, policies, models, and mechanisms of access control and database security.
2	To apply role-based access control models, security techniques, and tools to mitigate database vulnerabilities and attacks.
3	To explore current and emerging trends in database security and implement practical solutions for access control in evolving digital environments.

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Explain fundamental concepts of database security including threats, vulnerabilities, and basic security models		U
CO 2	Analyze and compare access control mechanisms (DAC, MAC, RBAC) and their limitations through policy enforcement.		An
CO 3	Apply various security models in enterprise IT infrastructure scenarios		Ap
CO 4	Apply Virtual Private Database techniques and SQL injection countermeasures to enhance database security.		Ap
CO 5	Apply emerging trends in database security to implement suitable access control solutions in practical scenarios.		Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	3	2									2	3	
2	3	3										3	
3	3		3								2	3	
4	3		3									3	
5	3										3	3	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
FOUNDATIONS OF DATABASE SECURITY Database security – Introduction includes threats, vulnerabilities and breaches, Basics of database design, DB security – concepts, approaches and challenges,	7 Hours
ACCESS CONTROL AND POLICY ENFORCEMENT Introduction to Access Control, Purpose and fundamentals of access control, brief history, Policies of Access Control, Models of Access Control, and Mechanisms, Discretionary Access Control (DAC), Non- Discretionary Access Control, Mandatory Access Control (MAC). Capabilities and Limitations of Access Control Mechanisms: Access Control List (ACL) and Limitations, Capability List and Limitations.	10 Hours
SECURITY MODELS Biba's integrity model, Clark-Wilson model, Domain type enforcement model, mapping the enterprise view to the system view, Role hierarchies- inheritance schemes, hierarchy structures and inheritance forms, using SoD in real system Temporal Constraints in RBAC, MAC AND DAC. Integrating RBAC with enterprise IT infrastructure: RBAC for WFMSs, RBAC for UNIX and JAVA environments Case study: Multi-line Insurance Company	9 Hours
VIRTUAL PRIVATE DATABASE AND SQL INJECTION Necessity of VPD –implementing VPD- Problems of VPD -. Launch SQL injection attacks – Countermeasures-, Security Re-engineering for Databases: Concepts and Techniques, Database Watermarking – Basic Watermarking Process - Discrete Data, Multimedia, and Relational Data – Attacks on Watermarking - Single Bit Watermarking, Multi bit Watermarking	10 Hours
FUTURE TRENDS IN DATABASE SECURITY A Bayesian Perspective, Privacy-enhanced Location based Access Control, Efficiently Enforcing the Security and Privacy Policies in a Mobile Environment	9 Hours

Theory Hours:	45	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	45
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. Danturthi, R. S. Database and Application Security: A Practitioner's Guide. Pearson Education, Boston (2024). 2. Pfleeger, Charles P., and Shari Lawrence Pfleeger., “Access Control Policies and Models.”, Security in Computing., Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River (2015): pp. 55–88. 3. Michael Gertz and Sushil Jajodia, “Handbook of Database Security— Applications and Trends”, Springer, 2008	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Ben-Natan, Ron. How to Secure and Audit Oracle 10g and 11g. Auerbach Publications, Boca Raton (2009). 2. Thuraisingham, Bhavani. Database and Applications Security: Integrating Information Security and Data Management. Auerbach Publications, Boca Raton (2005).	
Online Resources	
1. https://www.coursera.org/learn/access-control-concepts	

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr.N.Rajathi P/ IT
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC021	DIGITAL EVIDENCE AND CYBER INVESTIGATION	L	T	P	J	C
		1	0	4	0	3
PE		SDG		4,9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI011 Computer Networks and Security	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NA
------------------------------	--	--	-----------

Course Objectives**:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Gain knowledge on digital investigation lifecycle, emphasizing evidence handling, documentation and use of forensic methodologies for identifying and analyzing digital incidents	
2	Impart practical skills in forensic data acquisition, imaging, and verification from diverse storage media and file systems while maintaining evidence integrity	
3	Ability to extract, analyze, and interpret operating system artifacts from Windows and Linux environments for reconstructing user activities and identifying system misuse	
4	Enable students to perform malware analysis through static and dynamic techniques, identify Indicators of Compromise (IOCs), and document forensic findings effectively	
5	Develop proficiency in reverse engineering tools, disassembly, and threat intelligence to classify and counteract malware	

Course Outcomes***:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply forensic methodologies to perform a basic digital investigation on a simulated crime scene	Ap
CO 2	Construct a forensic report summarizing acquired data, integrity verification and recovery process	Ap
CO 3	Examine an automated script or workflow for extraction and correlation of operating system artifacts	Ap
CO 4	Analyze network traffic patterns to identify intrusion attempts, data exfiltration or malware communication	Ap
CO 5	Analyze malware behavior by monitoring system, file and network activities during execution	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1				2									
2					3							2	
3			2		3							2	
4					3								2
5					3								2



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
DIGITAL FORENSICS AND INVESTIGATION PROCESS Introduction to Forensics, Overview of Computer Crime and Forensic Methods Practical Component • Analysis of Browser History, Cache & Cookies + Event Log. • Demonstrate write-blocker tools and their use during data acquisition. • Simulate a digital crime scene and document the investigation steps. • Analyze USB device usage and related artifacts from a system.	3 Hours 12 Hours
DATA ACQUISITION FROM FILE SYSTEM Collecting, Seizing, and Protecting Evidence, Techniques for hiding and scrambling information. Practical Component • Modify the Windows Registry to prevent data from being written to a USB storage device. • Identify the file systems of forensic images with fsstat, which is included with The Sleuth Kit. • Recovering Files from Forensic Images with FTK Imager.	3 Hours 12 Hours
OPERATING SYSTEM FORENSICS Windows & Linux Forensics, Mobile Forensics Practical Component • Demonstrate privilege escalation vulnerabilities and mitigation. • Demonstrate patch management — apply and verify system updates in a secure test environment. • Create and analyze OS security baselines using tools like CIS-CAT or Microsoft Security Compliance Toolkit.	3 Hours 12 Hours
NETWORK FORENSICS Networks Basics, Network traffic Analysis Tools, Router and Firewall Forensics. Practical Component • Examine packets to identify signs of ARP spoofing or MITM (Man-in-the-Middle) attacks. • Examine captured SMTP/POP3 traffic to retrieve message contents and attachments. • Demonstrate procedures for network evidence acquisition, preservation, and chain of custody.	3 Hours 12 Hours
MALWARE FORENSICS Analyzing Memory with OS Forensics, Density Scout threat hunting method. Practical Component • Detect and remove malware using OS-level tools (Windows Defender, ClamAV). • Examine malware strings and metadata using tools such as strings, PEview, or Resource Hacker.	3 Hours 12 Hours

Theory Hours:	15	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	60	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	75
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. Joakim Kävrestad, Marcus Birath & Nathan Clarke, Fundamentals of Digital Forensics, Springer, 3rd Edition, 2024.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Brian Carrier, File System Forensic Analysis, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1st Edition, 2005. 2. Ric Messier, Operating System Forensics, Syngress, 1st Edition, 2015. Elsevier Shop. 3. Sherri Davidoff & Jonathan Ham, Network Forensics: Tracking Hackers Through Cyberspace, Pearson, 1st Edition, 2012. 4. Devangi Patel, Meghna Patel & Satyen M. Parikh, Dark Web Forensics, Chapman & Hall/CRC, 1st Edition, 2024. 5. Michael Sikorski & Andrew Honig, Practical Malware Analysis: The Hands-On Guide to Dissecting Malicious Software, No Starch Press, 1st Edition, 2012	
Online Resources	
1. https://www.coursera.org/programs/coursera-for-campus-faculty-ovg1y/learn/digital-forensics-essentials-dfe 2. https://www.coursera.org/programs/coursera-for-campus-faculty-ovg1y/learn/packt-digital-forensics-for-pentesters-hands-on-learning-f4gfm 3. https://www.coursera.org/programs/coursera-for-campus-faculty-ovg1y/learn/ibm-incident-response-digital-forensics 4. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/computerforensics	

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr.N.Rajathi P/ IT
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSE023	BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI011 Computer Networks and Security	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
------------------------------	--	--	-----

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Introduce the fundamental principles of blockchain systems and the cryptographic techniques that enable secure decentralized computing.	
2	Explain the structure, components, and functioning of blockchain networks including blocks, transactions, and consensus mechanisms.	
3	Expose students to a variety of blockchain applications across sectors like finance, healthcare, governance, and supply chain.	
4	Develop an understanding of blockchain-related security challenges, privacy mechanisms, and regulatory considerations.	
5	Familiarize students with recent innovations, scalability solutions, and future trends in blockchain and decentralized technologies.	

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Illustrate the foundational elements of blockchain and cryptographic techniques to demonstrate how decentralized systems maintain trust.	Ap
CO 2	Apply the structural components of blockchain architecture and transaction flow to organize how data is validated and stored securely.	Ap
CO 3	Analyze blockchain applications across various domains to distinguish the suitability of blockchain features for specific sector needs.	An
CO 4	Analyze common blockchain security threats and privacy measures to interpret how system vulnerabilities can be identified and addressed.	An
CO 5	Apply emerging blockchain trends and governance models to illustrate how evolving mechanisms influence decentralized innovation.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3					2	2						2
2	3	2				2	2						2
3	2	3				2	2						2
4	2	3				2	2						2
5	2					2	3						2


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
Blockchain Fundamentals and Cryptographic Building Blocks Introduction to Distributed Systems and Blockchain Evolution - Principles of Cryptography for Blockchain: Hash Functions, Merkle Trees, Digital Signatures - Public Key Infrastructure in Blockchain - Blockchain Classifications: Public, Private, Consortium, Hybrid - Blockchain Trilemma: Scalability, Security, Decentralization - Consensus Mechanisms Overview: PoW, PoS, and Variants - Case Study: Blockchain vs Traditional Distributed Databases	9 Hours
Blockchain Architecture and Transaction Processing Structure of a Block: Block Header, Block Body - Anatomy of a Blockchain Network: Nodes, Miners, Validators - Transaction Lifecycle: Creation, Propagation, Validation, Finality - Blockchain Forks and Chain Reorganizations - Incentives, Gas Mechanisms, and Fees in Public Blockchains - Smart Contracts: Concept and Deployment Cycle - Case Study: Comparing Bitcoin and Ethereum Architectures	9 Hours
Blockchain Applications in Industry Sectors Blockchain in Finance: Cryptocurrencies, DeFi Basics, CBDCs - Blockchain in Healthcare: Health Records, Interoperability, Privacy - Blockchain in Governance: Digital Identity Systems, Land Registries, E-Voting - Blockchain in Supply Chain: Provenance Tracking, Logistics Management - Blockchain for IoT Integration: Secure Data Sharing and Automation - Challenges in Blockchain Adoption: Energy Efficiency, Legal Frameworks - Case Study: Blockchain-based E-Governance Initiatives (India and Global)	9 Hours
Blockchain Security, Privacy, and Challenges Common Threats: Sybil Attack, 51% Attack, Replay Attack - Privacy Enhancements: Zero-Knowledge Proofs, Mixers - Identity Management and Access Control - Regulatory Landscape: GDPR, Data Sovereignty in Blockchain - Blockchain Interoperability Solutions: Cross-Chain Bridges, Sidechains - Emerging Threats and Security Trends in Multi-chain Ecosystems - Case Study: Security Audit of a Public Smart Contract	9 Hours
Future Trends and Innovations in Blockchain Layer 2 Scaling Techniques: Optimistic Rollups, ZkRollups, State Channels - Decentralized Autonomous Organizations (DAOs) and Governance Models - Tokenization and NFTs: Standards and Applications Blockchain in Metaverse, Digital Assets, and Web3	9 Hours

Theory Hours:	45	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	45
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. M. Swan, Blockchain: Blueprint for a New Economy, O'Reilly Media, 2015. 2. Dhillon, V., Metcalf, D., and Hooper, M, Blockchain enabled applications, 2017, 1 st , Edition, CA: Apress, Berkeley. 3. A. Narayanan et al., Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies, Princeton University Press, 2016. 4. P. Franco, Understanding Bitcoin: Cryptography, Engineering and Economics, Wiley, 2014. 5. G. Wood, Ethereum: A Secure Decentralised Generalised Transaction Ledger, Ethereum Foundation, 2014.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
Books:	
1. Diedrich, H., Ethereum: Blockchains, digital assets, smart contracts, decentralized autonomous	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

organizations, 2016, 1st Edition, Wildfire publishing, Sydney.
 2. Wattenhofer, R. P, Distributed Ledger Technology: The Science of the Blockchain (Inverted Forest Publishing), 2017, 2nd Edition, CreateSpace Independent Pub, Scotts Valley, California, US.
 3. Bashir, I. (2020). Mastering Blockchain: A Deep Dive into Distributed Ledgers, Consensus Protocols, Smart Contracts, DApps, Cryptocurrencies, Ethereum, and More - Third Edition. United Kingdom: Packt Publishing.

Web References:

1. Ethereum Whitepaper: <https://ethereum.org/en/whitepaper/>
2. Hyperledger Fabric Documentation: <https://hyperledger-fabric.readthedocs.io/>
3. Blockchain Beyond the Hype (World Economic Forum): <https://www.weforum.org/reports/blockchain-beyond-the-hype>
4. <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/b/blockchain.asp>
5. <https://www.debutinfotech.com/blockchain-technology>

Online Resources

MOOC References

1. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/blockchain>.
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105184/>
3. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_cs01/preview
4. Blockchain Technology: <https://www.edx.org/learn/blockchain/university-of-california-berkeley-blockchain-technology>

Assessment (Theory course)

SA-I, SA-II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr. V. Sujitha, AP/IT
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSE013	CRYPTOCURRENCY AND BITCOINS	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI011 Computer Networks and Security	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	--	---	--

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand the origin, architecture, and cryptographic foundations of Bitcoin and its blockchain system.	
2	Develop the ability to construct and validate Bitcoin transactions using blockchain data structures and scripting mechanisms.	
3	Apply cryptocurrency trading concepts and strategies to simulate dynamic market environments and assess performance using market indicators.	
4	Evaluate the economic, legal, and regulatory implications of cryptocurrencies and explore the future potential of altcoins and blockchain innovations.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Illustrate Bitcoin principles and cryptographic foundations to demonstrate secure transaction validation.		Ap
CO 2	Apply Bitcoin network and wallet structures to organize transaction flow and privacy techniques.		Ap
CO 3	Analyze trading models and market behavior to interpret pricing trends and strategy outcomes.		An
CO 4	Analyze economic and legal aspects of cryptocurrency to examine their influence on adoption and compliance.		An
CO 5	Apply concepts of altcoins and consensus methods to illustrate improvements in blockchain performance.		Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	2					2						2
2	2	2				3	2						2
3	2	3				2	2						2



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

4	2	3				2	2						2
5	2					2	3						2



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
FUNDAMENTALS OF BITCOIN AND CRYPTOGRAPHY Origin and evolution of Bitcoin - Blockchain structure and Proof-of-Work consensus - Cryptographic techniques: Hashing, Digital Signatures, Merkle Trees - Bitcoin mining: Mining pools and incentives - Bitcoin scripting language and transaction verification - Case Study: Genesis Block and Satoshi Nakamoto's Whitepaper	9 Hours
BITCOIN ECOSYSTEM AND WALLETS Bitcoin network architecture: Nodes, wallets, mempool - Types of wallets: Hot vs Cold, Hardware wallets, Hierarchical Deterministic wallets - Bitcoin transactions and UTXO model - SegWit, Lightning Network, and scalability - improvements - Privacy techniques: CoinJoin, Mixing services - Case Study: Real-world Bitcoin transaction tracing	9 Hours
CRYPTOCURRENCY TRADING AND MARKET DYNAMICS Crypto trading concepts: Order types, Exchanges, Order Books - Centralized vs Decentralized Exchanges (CEX vs DEX) - Trading strategies: Spot, Margin, Arbitrage, HODLing - Stablecoins and algorithmic currencies - Market indicators and volatility analysis - Case Study: Historical Bitcoin price fluctuations and crashes	9 Hours
ECONOMIC, LEGAL, AND REGULATORY ASPECTS Cryptocurrency and global financial systems - Merits and demerits of cryptocurrency adoption - Regulatory frameworks across the globe (USA, EU, India) - Taxation and anti-money laundering (AML) concerns - Legal status of Bitcoin: Security or commodity? - Case Study: FTX, Mt. Gox, and Terra - UNA collapses	9 Hours
ALTERNATIVE CRYPTOCURRENCIES AND FUTURE TRENDS Overview of altcoins: Ethereum, Litecoin, Monero, Ripple - Crypto forks: Hard vs Soft - Proof-of-Stake and energy-efficient consensus - DAOs, DeFi, and NFTs - Case Study: Bitcoin vs Ethereum vs New-gen coins	9 Hours

Theory Hours:	45	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	45
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. A. Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, & S. Goldfeder, Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies, Princeton University Press, 2016. 2. M. Swan, Blockchain: Blueprint for a New Economy, O'Reilly Media, 2015. 3. P. Franco, Understanding Bitcoin: Cryptography, Engineering and Economics, Wiley, 2014. 4. C. Dannen, Introducing Ethereum and Solidity: Foundations of Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Programming for Beginners, Apress, 2017.	
Reference books/ Web Links	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Reference Books:

1. Antonopoulos, A. M. Mastering Bitcoin: unlocking digital cryptocurrencies, 2017, 2nd edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc, United States.
2. Lewis, Antony, The Basics of Bitcoins and Blockchains: An Introduction to Cryptocurrencies and The Technology That Powers Them., 2018, 1st edition, Mango Media Inc., United States.
3. Bitcoin: Programming the Open Blockchain, Andreas M. Antonopoulos, Mastering, Second edition, 2017, O'Reilly Media.

Web Links:

1. Ripple Labs Documentation: <https://ripple.com/build/>
2. Bitcoin Whitepaper: <https://bitcoin.org/bitcoin.pdf>
3. Bitcoin Core Documentation: <https://bitcoin.org/en/developer-documentation>
4. CoinMarketCap (for Cryptocurrency Market Analysis): <https://coinmarketcap.com/>
5. CoinGecko (for Market Trends and Trading Data): <https://www.coingecko.com/>

Online Resources

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/cryptocurrency>
2. <https://www.edx.org/learn/bitcoin/university-of-california-berkeley-bitcoin-and-cryptocurrencies>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106175>

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr. J. Cynthia, Professor, CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSE014	DECENTRALIZED FINANCE	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI011 Computer Networks and Security	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	--	---	--

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand the architecture, principles, and evolution of decentralized finance (DeFi).
2	Develop skills to use decentralized exchange protocols and liquidity mechanisms.
3	Learn lending, borrowing, and stablecoin models within DeFi ecosystems.
4	Evaluate advanced DeFi strategies like flash loans, staking, and yield farming.
5	Explore scalability solutions and innovations shaping the future of decentralized finance.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply DeFi fundamentals and ecosystem components to illustrate how decentralized alternatives operate.	Ap
CO 2	Apply DEX architectures and liquidity models to demonstrate decentralized trading mechanisms.	Ap
CO 3	Analyze lending systems and stablecoin designs to interpret risk factors and use cases in DeFi finance.	An
CO 4	Analyze advanced DeFi strategies and risk models to examine vulnerabilities and compliance issues.	An
CO 5	Apply emerging DeFi technologies and adoption trends to demonstrate their influence on future digital finance.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	2				2	2						2
2	3	2				2	2						2
3		3	2			2	2						2
4		3	2			2	2						2
5		3	2			2	2						2



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
INTRODUCTION TO DECENTRALIZED FINANCE Traditional Finance vs. Decentralized Finance (DeFi) - Evolution and Growth of DeFi Ecosystem - Key DeFi Components: DEXs, Lending, Borrowing, Yield Farming - Role of Smart Contracts in DeFi - Blockchain Networks for DeFi: Ethereum, Binance Smart Chain, Solana – Virtual Economy -Tokenomics – Virtual Assets and ownerships - Governance in DeFi - DAO - Case Study: Evolution of Uniswap and Compound	9 Hours
DECENTRALIZED EXCHANGES (DEXS) AND LIQUIDITY Automated Market Makers (AMMs) and Order Book DEXs - Uniswap, SushiSwap, and Curve Finance Mechanisms - Liquidity Pools and Automated Market Makers (AMMs) - Slippage and Transaction Costs - Cross-Chain Swaps and Interoperability - Case Study: Comparing Uniswap v2 vs. Uniswap v3	9 Hours
LENDING, BORROWING, AND STABLECOINS Cross-Border Payments Using Blockchain and Its Benefits, Study of blockchain platforms used for cross-border payments, Impact of Blockchain on Banking Services - Peer-to-Peer and Overcollateralized Lending -Interest Rate Models in DeFi – stable coins – Uses – types-Algorithmic and Asset-Backed Stablecoins - Flash Loans and Arbitrage Opportunities -Risks in DeFi Lending: Liquidation,	9 Hours
ADVANCED DEFI APPLICATIONS AND RISKS Yield Farming and Liquidity Mining - Flash Loans and Arbitrage Strategies - Synthetic Assets and Derivatives in DeFi - Risks: Smart Contract Vulnerabilities, Rug Pulls, Regulatory Uncertainty - Compliance and Regulatory Perspectives on DeFi - Case Study: Analysis of Yearn Finance and Flash Loan Attacks	9 Hours
FUTURE OF DEFI AND EMERGING TRENDS Layer-2 Scaling Solutions for DeFi - Institutional Adoption of DeFi - Cross-Chain DeFi Protocols - AI and DeFi Integration for Automated Trading - CBDCs and the Future of Digital Finance	9 Hours

Theory Hours:	45	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	45
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. Schär, F. (2021). Decentralized Finance: On Blockchain and Smart Contract-Based Financial Markets. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis Review. 2. Harvey, C. R., Ramachandran, A., & Santoro, J. (2021). DeFi and the Future of Finance. Wiley. 3. Melanie Swan, Blockchain: Blueprint for a new economy, Shroff Publisher/O'Reilly Publisher. 4. Ron Quaranta, Blockchain in Financial Markets and Beyond: Challenges and Applications, Risk Books Publisher. 5. Richard Hayen, Blockchain & FinTech: A Comprehensive Blueprint to Understanding Blockchain & Financial Technology. - Bitcoin, FinTech, Smart Contracts, Cryptocurrency, Risk Books Publisher.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
Web Links:	
1. https://ethereum.org/en/defi/ 2. https://docs.aave.com/ 3. https://www.investopedia.com/decentralized-finance-defi-5113835 4. https://medium.com/search?q=decentralized+exchange	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Online Resources

1. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/decentralized-finance-duke>
2. https://www.udemy.com/course/masteringdefi/?srsltid=AfmBOopPa0c1Zz6nVIIsljRIBocBKrR_QvmJa7b7rT5aRLPrOM11jDVpx&couponCode=LEARNNOWPLANS

3. <https://www.edx.org/learn/economics/university-of-toronto-trading-and-lending-in-decentralized-finance>

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr. J. Cynthia, Professor, CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC015	SMART CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI011 Computer Networks and Security	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	--	---	--

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Learn to develop decentralized applications (dApps) using Solidity.
2	Design scalable and reusable smart contract components.
3	Implement smart contract interactions for interoperable decentralized systems.
4	Identify and mitigate smart contract vulnerabilities through security best practices.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply Solidity basics and gas concepts to build simple Ethereum smart contracts.	Ap
CO 2	Apply design patterns and modularity to create structured and reusable contracts.	Ap
CO 3	Analyze contract interactions and events to differentiate decentralized behaviors.	An
CO 4	Evaluate smart contract security practices and application use cases to justify robustness and correctness.	E

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3				2		2						2
2	2		3		2		2						2
3		3	2		2		2						2
4		3	2		2		2						2



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

<u>Course Content</u>	
ETHEREUM BLOCKCHAIN AND SMART CONTRACT BASICS Overview of Ethereum architecture: EOA, Contract Accounts, EVM - Transactions, gas mechanics, and ABI - Solidity basics: data types, functions, visibility, modifiers, payable - Deployment workflows using Hardhat or Remix	7 Hours
Practical Component Set up Ethereum development environment (Hardhat, MetaMask, testnet faucet) and deploy a basic Solidity contract with state variables, public and payable functions.	6 hours
SMART CONTRACT MODULARITY AND DESIGN PATTERNS Common design patterns: Factory, Singleton, Proxy, Pull-over-Push - Role-Based Access Control: Ownable, Pausable - Contract inheritance and interface-based modularity - OpenZeppelin and upgradeable contract strategies	7 Hours
Practical Component Create modular smart contracts using inheritance, interfaces, and OpenZeppelin (Ownable, Pausable) Implement and test factory and proxy patterns to demonstrate contract modularity and upgradeability.	6 hours
CONTRACT INTERACTIONS AND DECENTRALIZED SYSTEMS Contract communication: delegatecall, call, staticcall - Event-driven architecture using logs - Working with arrays, mappings, structs, storage/memory - Interfacing with oracles, cross-contract coordination.	8 Hours
Practical Component Simulate contract-to-contract interactions using delegatecall and log relevant events. Develop contracts that use arrays, mappings, structs and demonstrate memory vs storage usage.	8 hours
SMART CONTRACT SECURITY AND REAL-WORLD APPLICATIONS Common vulnerabilities: reentrancy, overflow, DoS, front-running - Secure development practices and static analysis tools (Slither, MythX) - Smart contracts in DAOs: voting mechanisms, governance - Smart contracts in DeFi: lending, flash loans, token streaming	8 Hours
Practical Component Detect common vulnerabilities in smart contracts using Slither and MythX. Build a simple DAO voting mechanism with role-based control and events. Write and test a basic DeFi lending contract including interest logic and edge case checks. Simulate a flash loan and demonstrate secure logic using mock tokens.	10 hours

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	60
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*
Textbooks



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1. Antonopoulos, A. M., & Wood, G. (2020). Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and DApps. O'Reilly Media.
2. Modi, R. (2018). Solidity Programming Essentials. Packt Publishing.
3. Prusty, N. (2017). Building Blockchain Projects. Packt Publishing.
4. Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and Dapps Book by Andreas Antonopoulos and Gavin Wood, Shroff Publisher/O'Reilly Publisher.

Reference books/ Web Links

Web Links:

1. <https://soliditylang.org/docs/>
2. <https://ethereum.org/en/developers/docs/>
3. <https://docs.openzeppelin.com/>
4. <https://hardhat.org/getting-started/>

Online Resources

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/smarter-contracts>
2. <https://www.udemy.com/course/solidity-smart-contracts-build-dapps-in-ethereum-blockchain/>
3. Introduction to Blockchain Technology and Applications
4. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_cs01/preview
5. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/smarter-contracts>

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr. J. Cynthia, Professor, CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC016	WEB3 AND DAPP DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	2	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI011 Computer Networks and Security	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	--	---	--

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Equip students with the foundational knowledge of Web3 tools, protocols, and decentralized identity systems.	
2	Develop skills to design and integrate smart contracts with frontend frameworks like React.js for decentralized apps (DApps).	
3	Enable hands-on experience with decentralized storage, blockchain data indexing, and backend integration using GraphQL and IPFS.	
4	Design full-stack DApps by integrating authentication and decentralized identity to construct deployable applications with event monitoring.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply Web3 principles and essential tools to demonstrate the setup of a fundamental blockchain development environment.		Ap
CO 2	Apply the concepts of decentralized application frontend creation to demonstrate the preparation of interactive user interfaces that connect with smart contracts.		Ap
CO 3	Analyze various backend and storage integration methods to select appropriate decentralized solutions for specific application requirements.		An
CO 4	Design full-stack DApps by integrating authentication and decentralized identity to construct deployable applications with event monitoring.		E

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	2				3	2		2					2
2	2				3	2		2					2
3		3			2	2		2					2
4			3		2	2		2					2


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
WEB3 FUNDAMENTALS AND TOOLING Evolution of Web1, Web2, Web3 – Decentralization principles – Wallets and identity – JSON-RPC and provider models – Setting up Node.js, Web3.js, Ethers.js, and IPFS. Practical Component Setup Full Development Environment – Node.js, Hardhat, React.js/Next.js, MetaMask	8 Hours 4 Hours
FRONTEND FRAMEWORKS FOR DAPPS Smart Contract Creation, Front-End Creation, Connecting Smart Contract with Front-End Application -React.js basics for DApp UI – State management in DApps – Connecting to wallets. Practical Component Deploy a Basic Smart Contract Locally – Hardhat, Ethers.js - Integrate Wallet Connection in Frontend – Wagmi, RainbowKit, MetaMask	8 Hours 6Hours
BACKEND AND STORAGE INTEGRATION Using IPFS and Filecoin for decentralized storage – Pinning services – Web3 storage SDKs – GraphQL with The Graph – Data indexing and querying from smart contracts. Practical Component Upload and Retrieve Files from IPFS – Web3.Storage, Pinata - Query Blockchain Events via Indexing – The Graph Protocol, GraphQL	7 Hours 6 Hours
FULL-STACK DAPP DEVELOPMENT Authentication via Sign-In with Ethereum – Decentralized Identity (DID) - Building full-stack DApp – Project structuring, deployment and testing Dapp - Working with testnets and Etherscan APIs Practical Component Integrative application of Experiments 1 to 5 in building a full-stack Dapp - Additional hands-on practice for DApp deployment, DID integration, and testnet verification using Etherscan APIs – Mini Project	9 Hours 8 Hours

Sample Mini Projects

1. NFT Marketplace: Mint, list, and buy NFTs with IPFS storage and on-chain metadata indexing.
2. Decentralized Voting Platform: Wallet-based authentication; cast votes; real-time results using the Graph.
3. Decentralized Blogging Platform: Authors upload posts to IPFS; frontend pulls posts dynamically.
4. Token Gated Community DApp: Access to content/features only if user holds specific tokens.
5. Crowdfunding DApp: Smart contract-based funding campaigns with milestone payments.

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	30	Total Hours:	60
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	-----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. El Hattab, N. (2023). Full Stack DApp with Web3, React, Ethereum & Solidity. Leanpub. 2. Zhang, X. (2022). Build Your First Web3 App: A Developer's Guide. Independently published.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
Web Links: 1. https://docs.ethers.org/ 2. https://thegraph.com/docs/ 3. https://docs.ipfs.io/ 4. https://developers.ceramic.network/ 5. https://www.rainbowkit.com/docs/introduction	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Online Resources

1. nptel.ac.in/courses/106105184
2. <https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=blockchain>

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Dr. J. Cynthia, Professor, CSE
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

EXTENDED REALITY

24CSC017	GAME DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	2	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
-----------------------	-----	---	--

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand the fundamentals of game development and Unity 3D environment.
2	Apply basic C# scripting concepts for interactive gameplay.
3	Develop beginner-level 2D and 3D game scenes using Unity tools.
4	Build and test a playable game integrating UI, audio, and animations.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Explain the fundamentals of game development and Unity interface components used in game creation.	U
CO 2	Apply basic C# scripting concepts to control objects and player interactions in Unity.	Ap
CO 3	Develop simple 2D and 3D game environments using Unity game objects, physics, lighting, and animation tools.	Ap
CO 4	Construct interactive game elements such as UI, audio systems, enemies, and collectibles for beginner-level games.	Ap
CO 5	Build and test a complete beginner-level Unity game by integrating gameplay features and exporting the final project.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3											3	
2			3									3	
3			2										
4			2										
5			3		3							3	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
BASICS OF UNITY AND SCENE CREATION Introduction to Game Development-Overview of Unity-Understanding Unity Interface-Creating a New Project-Scene, Game, Hierarchy, and Inspector Windows-Adding and Managing Game Objects-Moving, Rotating, and Scaling Objects-Saving and Organizing Projects. Practical Component Create a Unity project, explore the Unity Editor interface, and organize project assets and scenes. Create and manipulate Game Objects using transformations to design a basic game environment.	6 Hours 6 Hours
C# SCRIPTING FOR GAME OBJECT MOVEMENT Introduction to C# in Unity-Variables and Data Types-Functions and Simple Scripts-Using If Statements and Loops-Adding Scripts to Game Objects-Using Debug Log and Console-KeyBoard Input Controls-Creating Simple Player Movement. Practical Component Develop basic C# scripts using variables, functions, conditional statements, and loops, and attach them to Game Objects. Implement keyboard input controls and create player movement functionality with debugging support.	6 Hours 6 Hours
PHYSICS OF MATERIALS AND COLLISION Introduction to 2D and 3D Games-Adding Shapes and Models-Using Materials and Colors-Basics of Lighting and Camera-Rigidbody and Collider Components-Detecting Collisions-Adding Simple Animations-Creating a Basic Game Scene. Practical Component Apply materials, colors, lighting, and camera settings to create an interactive 2D/3D game scene. Add Rigidbody and Collider components and implement collision detection and object interactions.	6 Hours 6 Hours
AUDIO INTEGRATION AND ANIMATION Adding Audio and Sound Effects-Creating Score and Timer System-Introduction to Unity UI-Creating Buttons and Text-Scene Switching-Creating Start and Game Over Screens-Simple Enemy and Collectible Objects-Building a Small Mini Game. Practical Component Integrate background music and sound effects triggered by gameplay events. Design UI elements such as score, timer, buttons, and implement scene transitions, start screens, and game-over screens.	6 Hours 6 Hours
GAME SCENE MANAGEMENT AND GAME BUILDING Planning a Simple Game-Designing Game Levels-Adding Gameplay Features-Testing and Fixing Errors-Improving Game Appearance-Exporting the Game-Final Project Presentation and Demo. Practical Component Develop gameplay features using enemies, collectibles, animations, and level progression mechanisms. Build, test, debug, and deploy a complete playable mini-game by integrating scripting, physics, UI, audio, animation, and scene management.	6 Hours 6 Hours
Sample Mini Projects Coin Collector Adventure Collect coins, avoid obstacles, and achieve the highest score within a time limit. Maze Escape Challenge Navigate through a maze, collect keys, and reach the exit before time runs out. Endless Runner Game	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Control a character that runs continuously while avoiding obstacles and collecting rewards. Space Shooter Pilot a spaceship, destroy enemy objects, and survive as long as possible while increasing the score. Treasure Hunt Quest Explore a game environment, collect treasures, and complete objectives to win the game.	
---	--

Theory Hours:30	Tutorial Hours:	Practical Hours:	Project Hours:30	Total Hours:60
----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------

Learning Resources*	
Text Books	
1. Joe Hocking, Unity in Action: Multiplatform Game Development in C# (Third Edition), Manning Publications, 2022. 2. Jeremy Gibson Bond, Introduction to Game Design, Prototyping, and Development: From Concept to Playable Game with Unity and C# (Second Edition), Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Unity in Action: Multiplatform game development in C# by Joe Hocking published by Manning, second edition, 2018 2. Sams Teach Yourself Unity 2018 Game Development in 24 Hours by Mike Geig .	
Online Resources	
1. https://learn.unity.com/ 2. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/programming-unity-game-development 3. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/game-design-and-development	

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
Mr. RameshKumar Kalimuthu, Technical Manager – XR Division, ARK Infosolutions Pvt. Ltd		Dr.K.Saranya AP-II, CSE,KCT
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No:	Date:



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC018	ADVANCED 3D MODELLING	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	2	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24CSI103/Computer Graphics	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Provide foundational knowledge of Blender workflows, 3D asset creation, and digital content production pipelines.	
2	Equip learners with modeling, sculpting, texturing, lighting, rendering, and animation techniques for creating 3D content.	
3	Develop the ability to create optimized digital assets suitable for games, animation, XR, and digital media applications.	
4	Enable learners to create and present a complete 3D project by integrating industry-standard content creation workflows.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Develop 3D assets using Blender's modeling and mesh editing tools..		Ap
CO 2	Apply modifiers and sculpting techniques to create detailed and optimized 3D models.		Ap
CO 3	Apply materials, UV maps, and textures to enhance the visual quality of digital assets.		Ap
CO 4	Select and apply appropriate lighting, camera, and composition techniques to render complete 3D environments.		Ap
CO 5	Develop and present a complete 3D project by integrating modeling, texturing, animation, and game-ready asset creation workflows.		Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1			2		3								3
2			2		3								3
3			2		3								3
4			3		3								3
5			3		3								3


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
Blender Fundamentals and Asset Development Introduction to 3D Production Pipeline – Applications of 3D Graphics in Games, Animation, XR and Digital Media – Blender Interface and Workspace – Navigation Tools and Viewports – Object Mode and Edit Mode – Mesh Components: Vertices, Edges and Faces – Object Transformations – Primitive Objects – Scene Organization – Collection Management – Basic Mesh Editing Tools – Extrude, Inset, Bevel and Loop Cut – Introduction to Asset Creation Workflow.	6 Hours
Practical Component Create and organize a Blender project by exploring the interface, viewports, collections, object transformations, and scene management features. Develop basic 3D assets using primitive objects and mesh editing operations such as extrude, inset, bevel, and loop cut.	6 Hours
3D Modeling Techniques and Digital Sculpting Low Poly Modeling Concepts – Hard Surface Modeling – Organic Modeling Fundamentals – Modifiers: Mirror, Subdivision Surface, Solidify, Boolean and Array – Efficient Modeling Workflows – Digital Sculpting Basics – Sculpting Brushes and Tools – Retopology Concepts – Model Optimization Techniques – Preparing Models for Texturing.	6 Hours
Practical Component Create low-poly and hard-surface models using modifiers such as Mirror, Subdivision Surface, Solidify, Boolean, and Array. Develop organic models using sculpting tools and apply retopology and optimization techniques for efficient asset creation.	6 Hours
Materials, UV Mapping and Texturing Material Fundamentals – Shader Editor Basics – PBR Workflow Concepts – UV Mapping and UV Unwrapping – Texture Painting – Image Textures – Procedural Textures – Normal Maps and Roughness Maps – Material Optimization – Asset Texturing Pipeline.	6 Hours
Practical Component Apply materials and shaders using the Shader Editor and implement PBR-based workflows for 3D assets. Perform UV mapping, UV unwrapping, texture painting, and apply image or procedural textures to enhance model appearance.	6 Hours
Environment Design, Lighting and Rendering Environment Creation Workflow – Terrain and Landscape Creation – Asset Placement and Scene Composition – Cameras and Cinematic Views – Lighting Fundamentals – Three-Point Lighting – HDRI Lighting – Rendering using Eevee and Cycles – Render Settings and Optimization – Portfolio Image Generation.	6 Hours
Practical Component Design a 3D environment by creating landscapes, placing assets, and composing scenes using appropriate camera settings. Implement lighting techniques using Three-Point Lighting and HDRI environments, and generate optimized renders using Eevee and Cycles.	6 Hours
Animation, Rigging and Game Asset Pipeline Introduction to Rigging – Armatures and Bone Hierarchies – Weight Painting Basics – Object Animation – Keyframing Techniques – Timeline and Graph Editor – Camera Animation – Exporting Assets for Game Engines – Asset Optimization for Unity and Unreal Engine – Portfolio Preparation and Presentation.	6 Hours
Practical Component Create basic rigging structures using armatures, apply weight painting, and develop object	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

and camera animations using keyframes. Export optimized assets for Unity or Unreal Engine and prepare a professional-quality portfolio presentation showcasing completed 3D work.	
Project Medieval Village Environment Fantasy Forest Scene Interior Room Visualization Animated Character Showcase Historical Monument Reconstruction	

Theory Hours:30	Tutorial Hours:	Practical Hours:	Project Hours:30	Total Hours:60
----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------

Learning Resources*	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. https://www.blender.org/ 2. https://docs.blender.org/manual/en/latest/ 3. https://www.blenderguru.com/	
Online Resources	
1. https://www.udemy.com/course/blendertutorial/ 2. Blender 3D Modeling & Rendering for Games & Animation Coursera 3. Blender for Beginners Coursera 4. The Blender 4 Ultimate Guide Coursera	

Assessment (Embedded Course)

SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
Kola Ruchith Senior 3D Environment Artist, Fusion VR Solutions.		Ms.P.Anitha Assitant Professor-I/CSE KCT
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC019	AUGMENTED REALITY APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	2	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	------------	--	--

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understand the basic concepts and types of Augmented Reality and how it differs from VR and MR.	
2	Learn to use Unity3D and AR tools for AR development.	
3	Build interactive AR experiences with object tracking, user input, and visual effects.	
4	Create and deploy complete AR applications for mobile devices.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply the fundamentals of Augmented Reality and Unity3D components to develop basic AR scenes and interactions.		Ap
CO 2	Apply AR Foundation toolkit and tracking methods to build simple AR experiences using Unity3D.		Ap
CO 3	Analyze various AR interaction techniques to develop intuitive object placement and manipulation in interactive AR applications.		An
CO 4	Analyze advanced AR features and enhancements to improve realism and interactivity in AR applications.		An
CO 5	Apply integrated development skills and project planning techniques to build and test a functional AR application for deployment.		Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1					3								
2			3		3								3
3			3		3								3
4			2										2
5			3		3					3			3


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

<u>Course Content</u>	
Introduction to Augmented Reality and Unity3D Basics Definition and types of Augmented Reality (AR) – Applications of AR in various domains – Comparison between AR, Virtual Reality (VR), and Mixed Reality (MR) – Overview of the AR development ecosystem: Unity3D and AR SDKs (AR Foundation, Vuforia) – Setting up Unity3D for AR development – Understanding Unity concepts: Game Objects, Scenes, and Prefabs – Basic C# scripting essentials for AR interactions.	6 Hours
Practical Component Create and configure a Unity3D project for AR development using AR Foundation or Vuforia, and explore Game Objects, Scenes, and Prefabs. Develop basic C# scripts to perform simple AR interactions and manage virtual objects within an AR scene.	6 Hours
Building First AR Experiences Introduction to AR Foundation– Configuring AR camera and AR session in Unity – Marker-based vs Marker-less AR tracking – Image tracking: Detecting and displaying 3D content with markers – Plane detection and anchors in AR environments.	6 Hours
Practical Component Configure AR Session and AR Camera, and implement marker-based AR by detecting image targets and displaying 3D content. Implement marker-less AR using plane detection and anchors, and develop a simple AR application integrating virtual objects into the real environment.	6 Hours
Interaction Design in AR Principles of AR interaction: gaze, tap, gesture – Implementing touch-based interactions: tap-to-place 3D objects – Object manipulation in AR: move, rotate, and scale – Designing and displaying world-space UI panels – Providing visual feedback: highlighting, animation, and effects.	6 Hours
Practical Component Develop touch-based AR interactions for placing virtual objects on detected surfaces. Implement object manipulation techniques such as move, rotate, and scale, and design world-space user interface elements with visual feedback.	6 Hours
Advanced AR Features and Enhancements Environmental understanding and light estimation – Basics of face tracking: applying masks and filters – AR-based navigation and wayfinding – Integrating audio and particle effects into AR scenes – Performance optimization techniques for mobile AR (Android/iOS) – Introduction to AI-assisted AR applications including object recognition and smart interactions	6 Hours
Practical Component Integrate environmental understanding features including light estimation, audio effects, particle systems, and basic face-tracking functionality. Develop an AR mini-application incorporating navigation, object recognition concepts, or interactive AR gameplay features.	6 Hours
AR Project Development and Deployment Planning an AR application: from concept to prototype – User testing and UX considerations for AR apps – Building and deploying AR applications to Android/iOS devices – Debugging techniques and performance improvement strategies.	6 Hours
Practical Component Design and prototype an AR application by applying user experience principles, testing methodologies, and performance optimization techniques. Build, debug, optimize, and deploy a complete AR application to a mobile device and demonstrate its functionality.	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Project • AR Museum Guide • AR Educational Learning App • AR Solar System Visualization • AR Furniture Placement Application • AR Treasure Hunt Game	
---	--

Theory Hours:30	Tutorial Hours:	Practical Hours:	Project Hours:30	Total Hours:60
------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1.	Braun, Anna, & Rizzo, Raffael. XR Development with Unity: A Beginner's Guide to Creating Virtual, Augmented, and Mixed Reality Experiences Using Unity. Packt Publishing, Birmingham (2023).
2.	Linowes, Jonathan. Augmented Reality with Unity AR Foundation: A Practical Guide to Cross-Platform AR Development with Unity 2020 and Later Versions. Packt Publishing, 2021.
Reference books/ Web Links	
1.	Schmalstieg, Dieter, and Hollerer, Tobias. <i>Augmented Reality: Principles and Practice (2nd Edition)</i> . Addison-Wesley, 2022. Peddie, Jonathan. <i>Augmented Reality: Where We Will All Live</i> . Springer, Cham (2017).
2.	Glover, Jesse, Linowes, Jonathan, and Nuernberger, Brian. <i>Practical Augmented Reality: A Guide to the Technologies, Applications, and Human Factors for AR and VR</i> . Addison-Wesley Professional, 2021.
Online Resources	
1.	https://learn.unity.com/
2.	https://developers.google.com/ar

3.	https://developer.apple.com/augmented-reality/
4.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/ar

Assessment (Embedded Course)
SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Ms.P.Anitha Assitant Professor-I/CSE KCT
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC020	VIRTUAL REALITY APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	2	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
------------------------------	------------	--	--

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Learn the basics of VR and Unity3D setup, including simple scripting for VR interactions.
2	Set up VR hardware and input systems in Unity using the XR Toolkit.
3	Implement key VR interactions like teleportation and object manipulation.
4	Develop and deploy a fully optimized VR application for platforms like Oculus Quest.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply the fundamentals of Virtual Reality, Unity3D, and C# scripting to develop basic immersive VR environments.	Ap
CO 2	Apply the principles of VR hardware components and input systems to set up player experiences in Unity.	Ap
CO 3	Analyze VR interaction techniques and user interface design to create engaging and intuitive user experiences.	An
CO 4	Apply environment optimization techniques such as lighting and textures to enhance VR user immersion.	Ap
CO 5	Develop a fully functional VR application by planning, testing, debugging, and deploying across multiple VR platforms.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1					3								
2			2		3								3
3			3		3								3
4			2		3								3
5			3		3					3			3



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
Introduction to Virtual Reality and Unity3D Basics Definition and types of Virtual Reality (VR) – Comparison between VR, Augmented Reality (AR), and Mixed Reality (MR) – Introduction to immersive technologies and spatial computing concepts -Applications of VR across various domains such as gaming, education, and healthcare – Introduction to Unity3D for VR development – Setting up a VR project using XR Plugin Management – Understanding Unity concepts: Game Objects, Scenes, and Prefabs – Basic C# scripting essentials for VR interactions and immersive environments.	5 Hours
Practical Component Create and configure a Unity3D VR project using XR Plugin Management, and explore Game Objects, Scenes, Prefabs, and immersive environment setup. Develop basic C# scripts for VR interactions and create simple immersive environments with interactive virtual objects.	6 Hours
VR Hardware, Input Systems, and Player Setup Overview of VR hardware: Oculus Quest, HTC Vive, Pico – Understanding Head-Mounted Displays (HMDs) and VR controllers – Setting up XR Rig and player camera in Unity – Introduction to XR Interaction Toolkit – Handling basic input: gaze-based interactions and controller inputs – Mini project: Develop a basic VR scene with object interaction using gaze or controllers.	7 Hours
Practical Component Configure XR Rig, VR camera, and controller setup using XR Interaction Toolkit for VR application development. Implement gaze-based and controller-based interactions to enable user interaction with virtual objects in a VR scene.	6 Hours
Creating VR Interactions and User Interfaces Designing interactions in VR: teleportation, object grabbing, and manipulation – Implementing teleportation using teleportation areas and anchors – Physics-based interactions for grabbable objects (pick up, throw) – Creating VR-friendly user interfaces using world-space canvases and menus – Integrating basic haptic feedback – Mini project: Create a VR room with interactive objects and teleportation system.	6 Hours
Practical Component Develop teleportation-based navigation systems using teleportation areas and anchors within a virtual environment. Implement object grabbing, manipulation, haptic feedback, and world-space user interface elements for immersive interaction.	6 Hours
VR Environment Building and Optimization Building immersive environments with lighting, spatial audio, and realistic textures – Principles of comfort and safety in VR to reduce motion sickness – Scene optimization techniques: static batching, level of detail, and texture optimization – Using 360-degree images and videos for environment design – Adding particle effects and simple animations - Introduction to AI-assisted VR interactions and intelligent virtual environments - Mini project: Build a small exploration scene such as a museum or a virtual forest.	6 Hours
Practical Component Design immersive VR environments using lighting, spatial audio, textures, particle effects, animations, and 360-degree media. Apply optimization techniques and develop intelligent VR interactions to improve performance and user experience.	6 Hours
VR Application Development and Deployment Planning a VR application from idea to prototype – Testing and debugging VR experiences – Building for standalone and PC-based VR platforms – Deployment	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

process for Oculus Quest and Android based VR devices– Final project: Develop and showcase a complete functional VR application such as an art gallery, training simulation, or a mini VR game. Practical Component Design and prototype a VR application by integrating navigation, interaction, environment design, and user experience considerations. Test, debug, optimize, build, and deploy a complete VR application for standalone or PC-based VR platforms.	6 Hours
Sample Mini Project Virtual Art Gallery Virtual Museum Tour VR Training Simulator VR Forest Exploration VR Classroom Environment	

Theory Hours:30	Tutorial Hours:	Practical Hours:	Project Hours:30	Total Hours:60
----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1.	Braun, Anna, & Rizzo, Raffael. XR Development with Unity: A Beginner's Guide to Creating Virtual, Augmented, and Mixed Reality Experiences Using Unity. Packt Publishing, Birmingham (2023).
Reference books/ Web Links	
1.	LaValle, Steven M. Virtual Reality. Cambridge University Press, New York (Updated Edition/Reprint, 2023).
2.	Jerald, Jason. The VR Book: Human-Centered Design for Virtual Reality (Latest Edition). Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), 2023.

Online Resources	
1.	https://learn.unity.com/course/create-with-vr
2.	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/virtual-reality
3.	https://developers.google.com/vr
4.	https://xrbootcamp.com/

Assessment (Embedded Course)
SA I, SA II Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		Ms.P.Anitha Assitant Professor-I/CSE KCT
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date: 19.06.2026


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24CSC022	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING FOR GAMES	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	24ADI001 Artificial Intelligence and Automation, 24ADI017 Machine Learning Techniques	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	
----------------------------------	--	--	--

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Apply AI and machine learning concepts to develop intelligent game systems and adaptive gameplay environments	
2	Develop pathfinding, decision-making, and NPC behavior systems using classical game AI techniques.	
3	Analyze machine learning approaches for procedural content generation, player behavior prediction, and adaptive gameplay systems.	
4	Apply AI/ML techniques for automated game testing, optimization, analytics, and intelligent game interactions.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO1	Apply AI and machine learning concepts to identify and implement intelligent behaviors in interactive game environments.		Ap
CO2	Apply pathfinding algorithms, decision-making systems, and utility-based AI techniques to develop interactive NPC behaviors in games.		Ap
CO3	Analyze supervised, unsupervised, and reinforcement learning techniques for player behavior prediction and procedural content generation.		An
CO4	Apply AI and machine learning techniques to develop adaptive NPC interactions, dynamic game environments, and intelligent gameplay systems.		Ap
CO5	Analyze AI/ML-based testing, optimization, and player analytics techniques to improve gameplay performance and user experience.		An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3				2								
2			3		3								3
3					3								3
4			3		3								3
5			2		3								3


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Cloud Computing Track

24ITC001	CLOUD APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	2	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	-
------------------------------	------------	--	----------

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Apply the concepts of cloud application design, service models, deployment models, and requirement analysis for developing cloud-based solutions.
2	Analyze cloud application development frameworks and cloud platforms for deploying scalable applications.
3	Apply cloud service delivery mechanisms, API integration, and architectural best practices in cloud ecosystems.
4	Analyze DevOps practices, CI/CD pipelines, monitoring techniques, and containerization technologies for cloud application management.
5	Apply modern cloud development and deployment practices to design scalable, reliable, and efficient cloud-based applications.

Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Analyse cloud application requirements, service models, deployment types, and challenges such as scalability, security, and interoperability. Apply cloud application design principles, service models, deployment models, and requirement analysis techniques to develop cloud-based solutions.	An
CO 2	Apply cloud based application development frameworks to build scalable applications.	Ap
CO 3	Analyse and compare commercial cloud platforms for application deployment	An
CO 4	Apply agile application development and manage application life cycle using DevOps .	Ap
CO 5	Apply integrated cloud application development and deployment strategies to build scalable, secure, and fault-tolerant cloud solutions.	An

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1		3	3		2								2
2	3	3								2		3	
3	2				3			2					2
4		3			3					2			3

<u>Course Content</u>	
Introduction to Application Design Business case for implementing cloud application, Requirements, collection for cloud application development, Cloud service models and deployment models, Open challenges in Cloud Computing: Cloud inter-operability and standards, scalability and fault tolerance, security, trust and privacy.	6 Hours
Application Development Framework Accessing the clouds: Web application vs Cloud Application, Frameworks: Model View Controller (MVC), Struts, Spring. Cloud platforms in Industry – Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Openshift, CloudFoundry.	8 Hours
Cloud Service Delivery Environment and API Storing objects in the Cloud, Session management, Working with third party APIs: Overview of interconnectivity in Cloud ecosystems. Facebook API, Twitter API, Google API. Architecting for the Cloud : Best practices Best practices in architecture cloud applications in AWS cloud, Amazon Simple Queue Service (SQS), RabbitMQ, Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS), multi-player online game hosting on cloud resources, Building content delivery networks using clouds.	8 Hours
DEVOPS in Cloud Continuous Integration/Continuous Deployment (CI/CD), collaboration among development, operations, and other stakeholders, Agile and lean principles: Embracing agile methodologies and lean practices to enable faster development and delivery cycles. Automating development pipelines, Monitoring and Logging, Implementing monitoring solutions for cloud applications, Containerization: Docker basics and container orchestration with Kubernetes.	8 Hours
PROJECT: Projects involving Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Openshift, Cloud Foundry services will be done.	30 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:		Practical Hours:		Project Hours:	30	Total Hours:	60
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	--	-------------------------	--	-----------------------	-----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. George Reese , Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, Oreilly Publication, 2021. 2. Jez Humble and David Farley, Continuous Delivery: Reliable Software Releases through Build, Test, and Deployment Automation by, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2020.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
Online Resources	
1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/ibm-cloud-application-development-foundations 2. https://www.udemy.com/course/cloud-computing-development-essentials/ 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/cloud-native-devops-agile-nosql?specialization=ibm-cloud-application-development-foundations 4. https://www.edx.org/certificates/professional-certificate/ibm-cloud-and-application-development-foundations	

Assessment	
Formative	Summative
Assignments / Mini project), Quiz, Lab	SA - I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
		[L. Dhanabal, MCA]

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC002	INFRASTRUCTURE FOR PRIVATE CLOUD	L	T	P	J	C
PE		2	0	2	0	3
		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
-----------------------	-----	--	-----

Course Objectives**:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Providing a foundational understanding of OpenStack architecture, key components, workflow, and API functionalities used in cloud infrastructure.
2	Develop the skills required to configure, launch, and manage compute instances using the OpenStack Horizon dashboard and Command Line Interface (CLI).
3	Learning about object storage using Swift, including file uploads, permission management, and understanding of data lifecycle operations.
4	Exploring the techniques to manage cloud-based virtual networks, including configuration of routers, floating IP addresses, and security groups using Neutron.
5	Introducing identity and access management principles in OpenStack and managing users, roles, and permissions using Keystone services.

Course Outcomes***:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply OpenStack architecture, components, workflows, and API functionalities to deploy and manage cloud infrastructure services.	Ap
CO 2	Configure and manage compute resources using Command Line Interface.	Ap
CO 3	Deploy and manage object storage services, configure access permissions, and apply data lifecycle policies in a cloud environment.	Ap
CO 4	Configure and manage virtual networks, routers, and floating IPs with cloud networking services.	Ap
CO 5	Implement identity and access management by configuring users, roles, and authentication services in a cloud environment.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	2		3					2					2


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

validate network - Sharing project environment among multiple users.	
--	--

Theory Hours: 30	Tutorial Hours:	Practical Hours: 30	Project Hours:	Total Hours: 60
-------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
7. Ben Silverman., Michael Solberg., OpenStack for Architects :Design Production-ready Private Cloud Infrastructure., 2nd Edition, Packt Publishing (2018). 8. Michael Solberg, Ben Silverman., OpenStack for Architects., Packt Publishing (2017).	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Alok Shrivastwa., Sunil Sarat, Kevin Jackson, Cody Bunch, Egle Sigler, Tony Campbell., OpenStack: Building a Cloud Environment., Packt Publishing (2016). 2. James Denton, Learning OpenStack Networking (Neutron)., Packt Publishing (2015).	
Online Resources	
1. https://www.coursera.org/learn/juniper-openstack-and-kubernetes?	

Assessment	
Formative	Summative
Assignments / Mini project), Quiz, Lab	SA- I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
[Name, Organization]	[Name, Institution]	[R.Kalaiselvi, CSE]

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC003	CLOUD STORAGE MANAGEMENT		L	T	P	J	C
			2	0	2	0	3
PE			SDG		9		
Pre-requisite courses	Nil		Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)			Nil	
Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:					
1	To introduce the fundamental concepts of cloud computing and cloud-based storage systems.						
2	To provide knowledge of different types of cloud storage solutions and how they are used in modern computing environments.						
3	To explain how data is stored, accessed, secured, and managed in the cloud.						
4	To familiarize students with the tools and technologies used for backup, disaster recovery, and data lifecycle management in the cloud.						
5	To develop practical skills in using cloud platforms for setting up and managing storage services effectively.						

Course Outcomes				After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to								Bloom’s Taxonomy Level (BTL)		
CO 1		Apply basic principles of cloud storage design and deployment methods to set up storage systems.										Ap		
CO 2		Analyze different cloud storage types and protocols to identify the best solutions for specific application needs.										Ap		
CO 3		Implement data protection strategies using cloud-native tools and services.										Ap		
CO 4		Analyze cloud storage strategies to optimize enterprise data management, scalability, security, and performance.										An		
CO 5		Analyze security and compliance issues in cloud storage for secure data handling.										An		
		Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)										Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11
Course Outcomes (CO)		Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1		3				3					2		3	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

- Real-world Case Studies & Hands-on Tools - Healthcare, media, IoT, education use cases. Practical Component Implement IAM policies to restrict access to storage buckets - Encrypt data in S3 using SSE-S3 and SSE-KMS - Monitor storage metrics using AWS CloudWatch or Azure Monitor								10 Hours	
Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	30	Project Hours:	0	Total Hours:	60

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. The Art of Service. <i>Data Storage Solutions: A Complete Guide – 2023 Edition</i>. The Art of Service - Data Storage Solutions Publishing, Brisbane (2023). 2. Feng, Xiaohua., Siarry, Patrick., Han, Liangxiu., Yang, Longzhi. <i>Cloud Computing: 12th EAI International Conference, CloudComp 2024, Luton, UK, September 9–10, 2024, Proceedings</i>. Springer, Cham (2025). 3. Quick, Darren. <i>Cloud Storage Forensics</i>. Syngress, Elsevier, Waltham (2013). 4. Erl, Thomas., Puttini, Ricardo., Mahmood, Zaigham. <i>Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture</i>. Prentice Hall, Boston (2013).	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Voulodimos, Athanasios, Kyriazis, Dimosthenis P., Gogouvitis, Spyridon V., Varvarigou, Theodora. <i>Data Intensive Storage Services for Cloud Environments</i>. Business Science Reference, (2013). 2. O'Dell, Michael, Corey, Michael. <i>Cloud Storage Management in Contemporary IT Environments</i>. Packt Publishing, (2012). 3. Furht, Borko, Escalante, Armando. <i>Handbook of Cloud Computing</i>. Springer Science+Business Media, LLC, (2010). 4. Emc Education S. <i>Information Storage and Management</i>. John Wiley & Sons, Incorporated, 2012. 5. Gareth Stevens Publishing. <i>The Cloud: Understanding Modern Data Storage</i>. Gareth Stevens Publishing, New York (2022). 6. Tariq, Muhammad Imran., Balas, Valentina Emilia., Tayyaba, Shahzadi. <i>Security and Privacy Trends in Cloud Computing and Big Data</i>. CRC Press, Boca Raton (2022).	
Online Resources	
1. https://docs.aws.amazon.com/storage 2. https://cloud.google.com/storage/docs 3. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/storage 4. https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-to-networking-and-storage 5. https://www.coursera.org/learn/computer-networking#modules 6. https://www.coursera.org/learn/essential-aspects-of-software-hardware-and-data-backup#modules 7. https://www.coursera.org/learn/aws-storage	

Assessment	
Formative	Summative


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Assignments / Mini project), Quiz, Lab	SA- I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)	
Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
[Name, Organization]	[Name, Institution]	[S.Kanagaraj, IT]

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC004	VIRTUALIZATION AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	-
------------------------------	------------	---	----------

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Learning the basic concepts of virtualization, recognize various types of virtualization	
2	Exploring binary translation and trap-and-emulate techniques utilized in full virtualization.	
3	Enabling learners to apply virtual memory management concepts for efficient address translation and memory management in virtualized computing environments.	
4	Learning the principles and architecture of Network Function Virtualization (NFV) and Software-Defined Networking (SDN)	
5	Enabling learners to design and implement virtualized cloud data center infrastructures by integrating compute, memory, storage, and network resource management for efficient, scalable, and reliable cloud environments.	

Course Outcomes		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply virtualization concepts to create and manage virtual machine environments using hypervisors, virtualization platforms.		Ap
CO 2	Analyze and implement CPU virtualization including Virtual Machine live migration and checkpointing.		An
CO 3	Apply memory virtualization techniques and perform ballooning and memory sharing in a hypervisor-managed environment.		Ap
CO 4	Deploy Virtual Network Functions to examine network isolation and analyze resource utilization in a virtualized network environment.		Ap
CO 5	Design a virtualized infrastructure integrating compute, memory, storage, and network resource management for cloud data center environments.		Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1			2		3			2					2
2				3	2					2			3
3			2		3			2					3
4	2				3					2			2
5		3			2					2			2

<u>Course Content</u>	
Introduction Introduction to Virtualization - Physical infrastructure and virtual infrastructure - Difference between cloud and virtualization -- Challenges to Virtualization - Virtualization approaches - Partitioning - Hosting - Isolation - Hardware independence - Virtual machine - Virtual machine manager – Hypervisor – Trap and emulate VMM - Problems with trap and emulate - Popek Goldberg theorem.	6 Hours
Practical Component Setup a virtualized environment using Virtualbox/ KVM – launch a Linux VM – create a snapshot - Explore how VMs are isolated in KVM using top and htop.	6 Hours
CPU Virtualization Hardware assisted virtualization: Libvirt and QEMU/KVM - QEMU architecture - QEMU/KVM operation - VMX mode - VM control structure (VMCS) – VMX Mode Execution. Full virtualization: Full virtualization VMM architecture - Host and VMM - Binary translation - Dynamic binary translation - Use of segmentation for protection. Para Virtualization: Introduction - Xen and Paravirtualization - Xen Architecture - CPU virtualization in Xen - Trap handling in Xen. VM Live migration: Flavors of migration techniques – performance optimization. VM Checkpointing and cloning: Techniques for reliability – VM cloning – VM Fork.	8 Hours
Practical Component Verify virtualization support using <code>grep '(vmx svm)' /proc/cpuinfo</code> in QEMU/KVM on a Linux machine - Launch a Virtual Machine in KVM - Bringing Virtualization to the x86 Architecture with the Original VMware Workstation - Paravirtualization in Xen - VM live migration.	8 Hours
Memory virtualization techniques Introduction: Physical Vs Virtual Memory - Virtual memory and address translation - Techniques for memory virtualization - Demand Paging and Page Faults - Extended page tables(Intel) / Nested Page Tables (NPT – AMD) - Shadow page tables - Two-dimensional paging - MMU virtualization (hardware vs. software-assisted). Hypervisor and Guest Memory Mapping: Guest virtual to guest physical mapping - Guest physical to host physical mapping - Memory mapping strategies in Type-1 and Type-2 hypervisors. Memory reclamation techniques: Uncooperative swapping, Ballooning, Memory sharing.	6 Hours
Practical Component	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

11. Rajendra Chayapathi, Rajendra Chayapathi. Syed Hassan Farrukh. Paresh Shah, Syed Farrukh Hassan, Paresh Shah, Network Functions Virtualization (NFV) with a Touch of SDN.(2016)

Online Resources

9. [https://www.coursera.org/programs/kumaraguru-college-of-technology-on-coursera-emrt8/projects/ azure-create-a-virtual-machine-and-deploy-a-web-server? =search](https://www.coursera.org/programs/kumaraguru-college-of-technology-on-coursera-emrt8/projects/azure-create-a-virtual-machine-and-deploy-a-web-server?search)

Assessment

Formative	Summative
Assignments / Mini project), Quiz, Lab	SA- I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
	[Name, Institution]	[R.Kalaiselvi, CSE]

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC005	CLOUD SECURITY	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		4,9,16		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	-
------------------------------	------------	---	----------

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	To understand the fundamental principles of cloud computing and identify key security challenges associated with various deployment and service models.	
2	To design secure cloud architectures and virtual network configurations.	
3	To analyze compliance, governance, and risk management practices to ensure secure and lawful use of cloud services.	
4	To apply secure development practices throughout the development lifecycle to protect cloud-native applications.	
5	To explore emerging trends in cloud security, including edge computing, zero-trust models, and AI/ML-based threat detection approaches.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO1	Apply core cloud security concepts and models to identify and address security requirements in cloud environments.		Ap
CO2	Apply access control, encryption, and network isolation techniques to secure cloud environments.		Ap
CO3	Analyze security risks, compliance needs, and governance frameworks for maintaining secure deployments		An
CO4	Apply DevSecOps practices in cloud-native applications by integrating automation tools and secure coding techniques.		Ap
CO5	Analyze AI-based threat detection to evaluate their role in shaping the future of cloud security.		An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	2								2		2	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Practical Component: Securing an ERP or Healthcare App in the Cloud - Simulating a Cloud Security Threat Detection Model Using ML	6 Hours
---	----------------

Theory Hours: 30	Tutorial Hours:	Practical Hours: 30	Project Hours:	Total Hours: 60
-------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

Learning Resources*
Textbooks
1. Preeti Mishra, Emmanuel S. Pilli, R.C. Joshi, “Cloud Security Attacks, Techniques, Tools and Challenges,” 2021. 2. Brij B. Gupta, “Cloud Security: Concepts, Applications and Perspectives,” 2021.
Reference books/ Web Links
1. Vic (J.R.) Winkler, “Securing the Cloud: Cloud Computer Security Techniques and Tactics,” n.d. 2. Ronald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, “Cloud Security: A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing,” 2010. 3. Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, Shahed Latif, “Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance,” 1st Edition, 2009. 4. Kief Morris, “Infrastructure as Code: Dynamic Systems for the Cloud Age”, 2nd Edition, O’Reilly Media, 2020.
Online Resources
1. https://www.coursera.org/learn/cloud-security-basics 2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/sscp-4th-ed-course-6 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/cloud-data-security 4. https://www.checkpoint.com/cyber-hub/cloud-security/what-is-cloud-security/ 5. https://www.zscaler.com/resources/security-terms-glossary/what-is-cloud-security 6. https://medium.com/@goodycyb/exploring-cloud-security-in-depth-labs-and-insights-for-aws-and-gcp-50ca038478c4 7. https://goodycyb.hashnode.dev/

Assessment	
Formative	Summative
Assignments / Mini project), Quiz, Lab	SA- I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
[Name, Organization]	[Name, Institution]	[R Asmitha shree, CSE]


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC006	CLOUD AUTOMATION	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	2	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	-
-----------------------	-----	--	---

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Understanding the principles and practices of automating cloud infrastructure and operational tasks.
2	Applying the concept of Infrastructure as Code (IaC) to provision, configure, and manage cloud resources efficiently.
3	Implementing continuous integration and continuous deployment (CI/CD) pipelines to streamline application delivery in cloud environments.
4	Learning to automate cloud resource management to improve scalability, cost-effectiveness, and operational efficiency.
5	Exploring cloud-based services to troubleshoot and ensure optimal performance for reliability.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Deploying tools to automate the set up for cloud infrastructure.	Ap
CO 2	Build a Continuous Integration / Continuous Delivery pipeline and automate testing and deployment.	Ap
CO 3	Manage and optimize cloud resources provisioning automatically using containers.	An
CO 4	Compare different monitoring tools to track cloud performance.	An
CO 5	Analyze and integrate public cloud services to design and implement a complete cloud automation project.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1		2			3					3		3	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

2			3		2				3		2	
3		3			3				2		3	
4		3							3		2	
5			3		3				3		3	

<u>Course Content</u>	
Introduction to Cloud Automation Benefits of cloud automation - Types of cloud automation tools - Use cases for cloud automation. Managing and provisioning infrastructure through code (using tools like Terraform, Ansible, Puppet, Chef), Automating code integration and verification through tools like Jenkins, GitLab CI, or CircleCI, Automating the deployment process to push code changes into production environments reliably.	7 Hours
Cloud Resource Scaling and Storage Automation Automating resource allocation, de-allocation, and right-sizing of resources based on usage. Kubernetes - Salt -CircleCI - Ansible and puppet, AWS DataSync, Azure Data Factory.	8 Hours
Cloud Automation Tools for DEVOPS DuploCloud - Puppet - Heroku -HashiCorp, Monitoring and Logging Tools – Prometheus, Grafana, Docker, Raygun, Splunk, Git, Ansible, Jenkins, Bamboo.	7 Hours
Cloud Deployment Automation NetApp Cloud Volumes ONTAP - CFEngine -VMware vs Realize Automation - Cisco Intelligent - Automation for Cloud - Microsoft Azure Automation - Google Cloud Deployment Manager – AWS CloudFormation - IBM Cloud Schematics.	8 Hours
PROJECT CONTENTS	
Projects involving different cloud platform services like Puppet, Heroku, HashiCorp and monitoring & Logging Tools – Prometheus, GrSafana, Docker, Raygun, Splunk, Git, Ansible, Jenkins, Bamboo.	30 Hours

Theory Hours:	30	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	30	Total Hours:	60
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	-----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*
Textbooks
1. Morris, Kief. <i>Infrastructure as Code: Managing Servers in the Cloud</i> . O'Reilly Media, Sebastopol (2021). 2. Kim, Gene., Humble, Jez., Debois, Patrick., Willis, John. <i>The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, & Security in Technology Organizations</i> . IT Revolution Press, Portland (2021).
Reference books/ Web Links



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1. Burns, Brendan., and Grant, Joe Beda. *Kubernetes: Up and Running: Dive into the Future of Infrastructure*. O'Reilly Media, Sebastopol (2022).
2. Turnbull, James. *The Terraform Book*. Turnbull Press, San Francisco (2022).
3. Huttermann, Michael. *DevOps for Developers*. Apress, New York (2012).

Online Resources

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/gcp-fundamentals/home/module/1>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/information-technology-and-aws/home/week/1>
3. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/devops-capstone-project/home/welcome>

Assessment

Formative	Summative
Assignments / Mini project), Quiz, Lab	SA- I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
[Name, Organization]	[Name, Institution]	[S.Kanagaraj, IT]

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC007	CLOUD ADMINISTRATION AND SOLUTIONS ARCHITECT	L	T	P	J	C
		1	0	0	4	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	-
-----------------------	-----	--	---

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	To provide a comprehensive understanding of AWS global infrastructure, core services, and security mechanisms essential for building and managing cloud solutions.
2	To enable learners to design, deploy, and manage scalable, secure, and cost-efficient compute, storage, database, and networking solutions on AWS.
3	To develop the ability to architect serverless, hybrid, and container-based solutions aligned with AWS best practices for governance, management, and automation.
4	To impart knowledge and practical skills in building modern data architectures and data lakes using AWS services such as Glue, Athena, Quick Sight, and Lake Formation.
5	To prepare learners for the AWS Certified Solutions Architect – Associate examination by reinforcing skills in designing resilient, high-performing, secure, and cost-optimized cloud architectures.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Understanding AWS core services to build a secure and scalable cloud application. [K2]	Ap
CO 2	Deploy serverless, hybrid, and container-based architectures using AWS services adhering to best practices in scalability and security. [K3]	Ap
CO 3	Construct modern data lake solutions on AWS utilizing services for efficient data ingestion, processing, and analytics. [K3]	An
CO 4	Apply AWS design principles to develop resilient, cost-effective, and high-performing solutions aligning with AWS Well-Architected Framework guidelines. [K3]	An
CO 5	Analyze and optimize AWS architectures for performance, cost, and sustainability while demonstrating readiness for AWS Certified Solutions Architect – Associate certification. [K4]	An



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	S											S	S
2		S			S							S	
3			S						M				
4			M				S						
5					S						M		



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Practical Component: Design and implement a secure and fault-tolerant AWS cloud architecture by deploying applications across multiple Availability Zones, enabling disaster recovery using S3 Cross-Region Replication, optimizing performance through CloudFront and caching layers, securing data at rest and in transit, and improving cost efficiency and reliability using AWS Trusted Advisor, Compute Optimizer, and the AWS Well-Architected Tool	15 Hours
--	----------

Theory Hours:	15	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	60	Total Hours:	75
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	-----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*	
Textbooks	
1. Alberto Artasanchez, AWS for Solutions Architects: Design your cloud infrastructure by implementing DevOps, containers, and Amazon Web Services, Packt Publishing Limited, 2024. 2. Joseph Conley, Advanced Data Analytics with AWS: Explore Data Analysis Concepts in the Cloud to Gain Meaningful Insights and Build Robust Data Engineering Workflows Across Diverse Data Sources, Orange Education Pvt Ltd, 2024. 3. Greyson Chesterfield, Serverless Architectures with AWS: Build Scalable Backends Without Managing Servers, 2025 4. Laurent Mathieu, Mastering AWS Security - Second Edition: Strengthen your cloud environment using AWS security features coupled with proven strategies, Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2024.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
1. Pravin Mishra, Cloud Computing with AWS: Everything You Need to Know to be an AWS Cloud Practitioner, Apress. 2023, ISBN, 1484291719, 9781484291719. 2. Mark Wilkins, Learning Amazon Web Services (AWS): A Hands-On Guide to the Fundamentals of AWS Cloud, Pearson Education, 2019, ISBN: 9780135301098, 0135301092.	
Online Resources	
1. https://www.coursera.org/programs/coursera-for-campus-faculty-ovg1y/professional-certificates/aws-cloud-solutions-architect?source=search	

Assessment	
Formative	Summative
Assignments / Mini project), Quiz, Lab	SA- I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By


Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
[Name, Organization]	[Name, Institution]	[R.Kalaiselvi, CSE]

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC008	SECURE COMPUTING AND NETWORKING	L	T	P	J	C
		1	0	0	4	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	-
------------------------------	------------	---	----------

Course Objectives:	The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	To provide foundational knowledge of computer systems, operating systems, and enterprise-level business applications.
2	To introduce principles of computer networking, network security, and cloud-based connectivity for secure data communication.
3	To develop the ability to configure secure software and hardware systems, and implement robust data backup and recovery mechanisms.
4	To build awareness of cybersecurity practices, privacy measures, and methods for safeguarding sensitive information in computing environments.
5	To enhance problem-solving and analytical skills through the application of troubleshooting methodologies and productivity tools within the Microsoft 365 ecosystem.

Course Outcomes:	After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Demonstrate understanding of computer fundamentals, operating systems, and enterprise applications used in business environments.	Ap
CO 2	Apply knowledge of computer networking, protocols, and network security mechanisms to establish secure communication systems.	Ap
CO 3	Configure and maintain secure software and hardware environments, implementing effective data backup and recovery strategies.	Ap
CO 4	Analyze and apply cybersecurity and privacy concepts to protect computing resources and ensure secure data transmission.	An
CO 5	Employ Microsoft 365 tools and troubleshooting techniques to improve system performance, automation, and business productivity.	An



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3	2	2									2	2
2		3				2					2	2	
3	2		3	2	3								
4	2							3		2	2		2
5		2									3		2

<u>Course Content</u>	
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS & SECURE NETWORKING LAB Introduction to computers and operating systems, Enterprise systems and security, Business systems Applications. Project Component: Design and implement a secure enterprise computing environment by assembling and configuring computer systems, managing operating system users and permissions, performing file system and networking operations, exploring enterprise applications, and applying basic cybersecurity measures including firewall configuration, antivirus protection, and malware detection.	3 Hours 15 Hours
INTRODUCTION TO SECURE NETWORKING LAB Computer Networking, Network Devices and protocols , Network Security, Cloud Computing and Networking Project Component: Design and implement a secure computer networking environment by simulating network topologies, configuring IP addressing and network devices, analyzing communication protocols using packet analysis tools, implementing firewall and VPN-based security mechanisms, and deploying secure cloud-based virtual networking infrastructure.	4 Hours 15 Hours
ESSENTIAL ASPECTS OF SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, AND DATA BACKUP LAB Secure Software Configurations, Secure Hardware Configuration, Robust data backup and Recovery, Project - Developing a data strategy Project Component: Design and implement a secure computing environment by configuring secure	4 Hours 15 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

software and hardware settings, applying BIOS-level protections, automating data backup and recovery processes, and enforcing data encryption and access control mechanisms to ensure system reliability and data security.	
CYBERSECURITY AND PRIVACY Advanced password management and privacy measures, Cyber Security Concepts, Computing Environments, Project - Developing a secure data transmission Project Component: Design and implement a secure communication and cybersecurity framework by configuring advanced password policies, applying encryption and SSL/TLS-based secure communication, simulating and analysing cyberattacks in a controlled environment, and developing a secure data transmission system with authentication, privacy controls, and incident response mechanisms.	4 Hours 15 Hours

CYBERSECURITY AND PRIVACY

4 Hours

15 Hours

Theory	15	Tutorial	0	Practical	0	Project	60	Total	75
Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:	

Learning Resources*

1. CompTIA Security+: Guide to Network Security Fundamentals, 8th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2024.
2. Jeremy Green, Andy Taylor, David Alexander, Amanda Finch, David Sutton, Information Security Management Principles, 4th Edition, O'Reilly, 2024.
3. Amelia Phillips , Bill Nelson , Christopher Steuart, Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations, 7th Edition, Course Technology Inc, 2024
4. William Chuck Easttom, Computer Security Fundamentals, 5th Edition, O'Relly, 2023.

Reference books/ Web Links

1. William Stallings, Network Security Essentials, Pearson Education, 2018.
2. Charles J. Brooks, Christopher Grow, Philip Craig, Cybersecurity Essentials Paperback – Illustrated, Sybex publication, 2018.

1. <https://www.coursera.org/programs/coursera-for-campus-faculty-ovg1y/professional-certificates/aws-cloud-solutions-architect?source=search>

Assessment

Course Curated By

Chaulm.

[Name, Organization]	[Name, Institution]	[R.Kalaiselvi, CSE]
----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC009	SECURE CLOUD INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	J	C
		1	0	0	4	3
		SDG		9		
PE						

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	-
-----------------------	-----	--	---

Course Objectives:		The purpose of taking this course is to:
1	Introduce the fundamental concepts, architecture, and services of modern computing environments.	
2	Develop the ability to configure, manage, and secure computing and networking resources.	
3	Enable learners to analyze and apply suitable cloud and security models for real-world scenarios.	
4	Strengthen problem-solving skills in deploying and troubleshooting IT infrastructure.	
5	Foster ethical and professional practices in managing data, privacy, and security compliance.	

Course Outcomes:		After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to	Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Explore components of computing and cloud environments to configure and manage cloud-based solutions. [K3]		Ap
CO 2	Configure and manage virtualized or networked systems using industry-relevant tools.[K3]		Ap
CO 3	Apply cybersecurity and privacy measures to protect computing assets.[K3]		Ap
CO 4	Analyse system or network issues and implement effective troubleshooting strategies.[K4]		An
CO 5	Design and evaluate a secure, scalable, and efficient IT or cloud-based solution for a given problem.[K5]		Ap

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3											2	
2		2	2		3							2	
3	3			2				3				3	
4	2		2					2			2	2	
5			3				2		2	3	2	3	

Course Content	
CLOUD COMPUTING ESSENTIALS AND AZURE MANAGEMENT LAB Introduction to cloud Computing, Exploring Core Azure services, Azure management and Governance, Project - Cloud computing essentials with Azure Management Project Component: Design and implement a secure Azure cloud solution by configuring Azure Storage services, virtual networks, and Role-Based Access Control (RBAC), monitoring cloud resources using Azure Monitor and Alerts, and integrating compute, storage, and networking services to deploy and manage an end-to-end application with performance monitoring and cost governance.	3 Hours 12 Hours
AZURE CLOUD SERVICES LAB Azure Compute, Azure Networking, Azure Security, Project - Implement a secure, scalable Azure environment incorporating virtual infrastructure. Project Component: Design and implement a secure and resilient Azure cloud infrastructure by configuring virtual networks, security controls, load balancing, identity and access management, and threat monitoring services to deploy a multi-tier application architecture with secure access, high availability, compliance, and cost optimization.	3 Hours 12 Hours
AZURE IDENTITY AND NETWORKING ESSENTIALS LAB Configuring Microsoft Entra ID, Configuring Resources, Configuring virtual networks for advanced security and performance. Project Component: Design and implement a secure and scalable Azure infrastructure by configuring Microsoft Entra ID-based identity and access management, enforcing MFA and	3 Hours 12 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

least-privilege policies, deploying and organizing cloud resources with Azure networking services, and establishing secure inter-network connectivity with performance optimization and governance controls.	
AZURE NETWORK CONFIGURATION Configuring Load Balancer, Configuring Storage Accounts, Configuring Azure storage security, Project - Azure Infrastructure: Design, deploy, optimize Project Component: Design and implement a secure and highly available Azure infrastructure by configuring storage services with secure access controls, enabling encryption and secret management, deploying load balancing and web application protection mechanisms, monitoring resource performance and cost efficiency, and automating integrated infrastructure deployment and optimization.	3 Hours 12 Hours
AZURE MONITORING AND ANALYTICS FUNDAMENTALS Introduction to Azure monitor, Configuring Alerts in Azure, Advanced monitoring Techniques, Azure monitoring Implementation Project Component Design and implement an Azure-based monitoring and analytics solution by configuring Log Analytics, alerts, Application Insights, and Azure Network Watcher to collect, analyze, and visualize system performance, network activity, SLA compliance, and operational insights for proactive issue detection and optimization.	3 Hours 12 Hours
AZURE BACKUP, SECURITY, AND COMPLIANCE ADMINISTRATION LAB Configuring backups, Patching / Updating Virtual machines, Azure Cloud compliance, backup and disaster recovery, Project - Comprehensive backup and disaster recovery plan for a simulated Azure environment Project Component Design and implement a secure Azure backup, disaster recovery, and compliance management solution by configuring backup policies, automated recovery mechanisms, patch management, cross-region replication using Azure Site Recovery, and regulatory compliance controls to ensure business continuity, data protection, and operational resilience.	3 Hours 12 Hours

Theory Hours:	15	Tutorial Hours:	0	Practical Hours:	0	Project Hours:	60	Total Hours:	75
----------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	-----------	---------------------	-----------

Learning Resources*
Textbooks
1. Jonah Carrio Andersson, Learning Microsoft Azure, O'Reilly, 2023. 2. Yuri Diogenes and Tom Janetscheck, Introduction to Azure Security Center, IT Best Practices - Microsoft Press series, 2021. 3. Ritesh Modi, Jack Lee, Rithin Skaria, Azure for Architects: Create secure, scalable, high-availability applications on the cloud, 3rd Edition, 2020.


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

4. Mahmood Z, Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture, 2013.
5. Richard Nuckolls, Azure Storage, Streaming, and Batch Analytics, O'Reilly, 2020.
6. Florian Klaffenbach, Jan-Henrik Damaschke, Oliver Michalski, Implementing Azure Solutions, Packt Publishing, 2017.
7. Mustafa Toroman, Hands-On Cloud Administration in Azure: Implement, monitor, and manage important Azure services and components including IaaS and PaaS, Packt Publishing, 2018.

Reference books/ Web Links

1. Julian Soh, Marshall Copeland, Anthony Puca, Micheleen Harris, Microsoft Azure: Planning, Deploying, and Managing the Cloud, Apress, 2020, ISBN: 978-1-4842-5957-3
2. Nate J, Microsoft azure: Your personal guide from beginning to pro 2018, ISBN: 978-1719180221.

Online Resources

1. <https://www.coursera.org/programs/coursera-for-campus-faculty-ovg1y/professional-certificates/microsoft-cloud-support-associate?source=search>

Assessment

Formative	Summative
Assignments / Mini project), Quiz, Lab	SA- I, SA – II and End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
[Name, Organization]	[Name, Institution]	[R.Kalaiselvi, CSE]

Approved by: BoS Chairman	With Signature and date
BoS Approval date:	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Networking and IOT Track

24ITC010	IOT SYSTEM DESIGN (Common to CSE, IT, AI&DS)	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG	9			

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
------------------------------	------------	---	------------

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	Understand the fundamentals of IoT, its role in improving quality of life, and the major challenges such as energy constraints, data explosion, and security issues.
2	Explain the architecture of IoT systems including hardware components like power supply, processor, memory, sensor interface, and wireless communication technologies.
3	Familiarize students with IoT system design and various wireless communication interfaces such as BLE, Wi-Fi, RFID, and LPWAN technologies like LoRa, LTE-M, Sigfox, and NB-IoT.
4	Understand power management techniques and energy harvesting methods including solar, RF, kinetic, and thermal energy systems for IoT devices.
5	Study IoT communication protocols and real-world applications through case studies and cloud-based IoT systems

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Explain the core concepts, challenges, and opportunities in the design and deployment of Internet of Things (IoT) systems.	U
CO 2	Develop IoT applications using relevant communication protocols such as MQTT, CoAP, and AMQP for efficient data transmission.	Ap
CO 3	Design energy-efficient IoT architectures using appropriate energy harvesting and power management techniques.	Ap
CO 4	Analyse suitable hardware components such as sensors, microcontrollers, and power sources for specific IoT applications.	An
CO 5	Analyse IoT system performance in terms of scalability, reliability, and security through case studies and prototype demonstrations	An

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	2	2									2		2
2	2			2									2
3			2		2								2
4			2		2					2			2
5		2		2									2

Course Content	
Fundamentals of IoT and Challenges Introduction to IOTs - Improving Quality of Life. Challenges to solve in IOTs - Energy / Power, Data Explosion, Security AI Tools: IBM Watson IoT, Google Cloud IoT, Microsoft Azure IoT, ThingSpeak, AWS IoT Core, MATLAB	6 Hours
IoT System Architecture and Design System design of an IOT System - Power supply, Processor, Memory Sensor Interface. Wireless Interfaces - LAN - BLE, Wi-Fi, RFID, LP WAN - LORA, LTE-M, Sigfox, NB-IOT. AI Tools: Arduino IDE, Raspberry Pi OS, Proteus Design Suite, Node-RED, Cisco Packet Tracer, Fritzing	6 Hours
Power Management and Energy Harvesting Power supply design - LDOs, Switching regulators - BuckBoost Converters, Energy Measurements. Energy harvesting and battery life calculation - PV, RF, Kinetic Energy, TEGs, aeroelastic flutter, Harvesting ICs in silicon. AI Tools: MATLAB Simulink, ANSYS, LTspice, PLECS, COMSOL Multiphysics, LabVIEW	6 Hours
Communication Protocols for IoT IOT Protocols - IoT MAC, REST based COAP, Publish subscribe- MQTT, AMQP, MDNS, Building an IOT System - Application based Microcontroller selection. AI Tools: Postman, Eclipse Mosquitto, Wireshark, Eclipse Paho, Node-RED, OMNeT++	6 Hours
IoT Case Studies and Applications Joule Jotter, Cloud Based Systems AI Tools: ThingSpeak, AWS IoT Core, Microsoft Azure IoT, Google Cloud IoT, IBM Watson IoT, MATLAB Simulink	6 Hours
Project Component: Integrated IoT System Design To design and implement a complete IoT system addressing a real-world problem. It involves conceptualizing the architecture, selecting appropriate sensors, power	30 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

sources, and wireless technologies, and ensuring efficient energy management and harvesting. To implement core IoT communication protocols and integrate the system with a cloud platform for data visualization and interaction. A functional prototype will be developed, emphasizing usability, scalability, and low-power design.	
--	--

Theory Hours: 30	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 30	Project Hours: 0	Total Hours: 60
-------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. James, A. (2020). IoT system design: Project-based approach. Springer. 2. Agarwal, D., Verma, K., & Urooj, S. (2022). Energy harvesting: Enabling IoT transformations. CRC Press. 3. Shabaz, M., & Suhaib, M. (2021). Building IoT systems: Design scalable IoT systems from edge to cloud. Springer.
Reference books/ Web Links
Book References: 1. Madan, J., Yadav, D., & Gupta, A. (2023). IoT system design: Measurement, instrumentation, and smart systems. Springer. 2. Vasseur, J.-P., & Dunkels, A. (2010). Interconnecting smart objects with IP: The next Internet. Morgan Kaufmann. 3. Rowland, C., Goodman, E., Charlier, M., Light, A., & Lui, A. (2015). Designing connected products: UX for the consumer Internet of Things. O'Reilly Media Web References: 1. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-030-85863-6 2. https://www.routledge.com/Energy-Harvesting-Enabling-IoT-ransformations/Agarwal-Verma-Urooj/p/book/9781032349251 1. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/979-8-8688-1212-5?utm_ 2. https://www.amazon.in/IoT-System-Design-Measurement-Instrumentation/dp/3030858626?utm_ 3. https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/designing-connected-products/9781491922197/ MOOC References: 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108098 2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/iot-architecture 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/iot-communications 4. https://www.coursera.org/learn/iot-software-architecture 5. https://www.coursera.org/learn/advanced-iot-systems-and-industrial-applications-course-3

Assessment (Theory course)


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, Project Presentation, Demo Presentation, End Semester Examination (ESE)			
Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert	
		Dr. V. Sumathi, ASP / CSE	
Recommended by BoS on			
Academic Council Approval	No:	Date	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC011	AI-DRIVEN INTELLIGENT IoT SYSTEMS (Common to CSE, IT, AI&DS)		L	T	P	J	C
1			0	0	4	3	
PE			SDG		9		
Pre-requisite courses		Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)			Nil	

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	To understand cloud-based IoT architecture and device connectivity.
2	To apply AI techniques for IoT data analytics and edge intelligence.
3	To develop IoT applications using APIs, dashboards, and mobile interfaces.
4	To implement security and privacy mechanisms in IoT systems.
5	To integrate edge and cloud platforms for intelligent IoT applications.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Configure cloud IoT platforms and connect IoT devices using secure communication protocols.	Ap
CO 2	Apply AI and machine learning techniques for IoT data analytics and edge intelligence.	Ap
CO 3	Develop IoT applications using cloud APIs, dashboards, and mobile interfaces.	Ap
CO 4	Implement security and privacy mechanisms in cloud-connected IoT systems.	An
CO 5	Design integrated edge-cloud IoT solutions with optimized performance and analytics.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	3	2	2		3								2
2	2	3	2		2						3		2
3	2	2	3	2	2								2
4		3	3								2		2
5	3			3	2						3		2



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Content	
CLOUD IoT PLATFORMS AND DEVICE CONNECTIVITY Cloud IoT architecture and services - AWS IoT Core, Azure IoT Hub, and IBM Watson IoT – Google Cloud IoT concepts - MQTT and HTTP communication protocols - Device provisioning - and secure communication using TLS/SSL Project components • Configure IoT cloud accounts on AWS IoT Core, Google Cloud IoT, and IBM Watson IoT. • Connect Raspberry Pi / NodeMCU to AWS IoT Core using MQTT over TLS. • Publish and subscribe sensor data • Create dashboards for real-time monitoring using Node-RED and cloud visualization tools. AI Tool - Node-RED AI Assistant - Used to create MQTT workflows, connect IoT devices to cloud platforms, and develop real-time monitoring dashboards using drag-and-drop nodes.	15 Hours
AI-ENABLED IOT DATA ANALYTICS IoT data collection and preprocessing - AI/ML workflow for IoT analytics - Time-series analytics and anomaly detection - Cloud AI services and TensorFlow Lite for edge AI Project components • Collect time-series IoT data (temperature, humidity, light) and store it in cloud databases (Firebase / DynamoDB). • Use Google Cloud AutoML or Azure ML Studio to build predictive models • Deploy a trained ML model on cloud to classify real-time data from IoT devices. • Integrate TensorFlow Lite on edge devices for on-device inference. • Build a Python dashboard to compare edge vs. cloud inference results. AI Tool - Edge Impulse - Used to collect sensor data, train TinyML models, and deploy AI models on edge devices for real-time inference	15 Hours
CLOUD APIs AND IoT APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT REST APIs and cloud functions for IoT - Web and mobile application development for IoT monitoring - Notification and alert services for IoT systems - Cloud deployment and serverless IoT applications Project components • Access IoT data via RESTful APIs • Build mobile dashboards for IoT monitoring and control. • Implement remote device control through APIs. • Deploy IoT applications on cloud platforms. AI Tool - GitHub Copilot - Used to generate API code, develop Flask/Node.js applications, and assist in IoT dashboard	15 Hours
IoT SECURITY AND PRIVACY IMPLEMENTATION Security challenges in IoT systems - Authentication and access control mechanisms - TLS/SSL, AES, RSA Fundamentals - Replay and spoofing attack prevention	15 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Project components • Configure TLS/SSL certificates for device authentication. • Implement role-based access control for IoT devices in IBM Watson IoT. • Encrypt sensor data using AES/RSA before transmission. • Detect and prevent replay or spoofing attacks using secure timestamps and tokens. AI Tool - Microsoft Security Copilot - Used to analyze security threats, identify vulnerabilities, and suggest secure authentication and encryption methods									
EDGE-CLOUD INTEGRATION Edge and Fog Computing concepts - AWS Greengrass and Azure IoT Edge – Edge analytics and bandwidth optimization, and real-time edge inference Project components • Set up an edge gateway using Raspberry Pi for pre-processing and local decision-making. • Deploy edge computing services using AWS Greengrass or Azure IoT Edge. • Compare latency, bandwidth usage, and energy consumption of edge vs. direct cloud upload. • Integrate edge analytics with cloud dashboards and alerts. AI Tool - TensorFlow Lite - Used to deploy AI models on edge devices for local processing, real-time analytics, and reduced cloud dependency							15 Hours		
Development of a mini-project integrating Cloud IoT, AI Analytics, Edge Computing, and Security concepts. Example: • Smart Energy Management System with Cloud AI Prediction • Intelligent Waste Segregation System with Cloud Analytics Dashboard • Secure Smart Agriculture System using IoT Edge and Blockchain • Cloud-Based Air Quality Monitoring with ML-Driven Alerts • Smart Vehicle Tracking System with Encrypted Cloud Logging									
Theory	15	Tutorial	0	Practical	0	Project	60	Total	75
Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:	

Learning Resources	
Textbooks	
1. Bahga, A., & Madisetti, V. (2015). Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach. Universities Press, 1st Edition. ISBN: 978-8173719547. 2. Anand, R., Juneja, S., Juneja, A., Jain, V., & Kannan, R. (Eds.). (2023). Integration of IoT with Cloud Computing for Smart Applications. 1st ed., Chapman & Hall/CRC. ISBN: 978-1032333434. 3. Mohanty, S. N., Chatterjee, J. M., Mangla, M., Satpathy, S., & Potluri, S. (Eds.). (2021). Machine Learning Approach for Cloud Data Analytics in IoT. 1st ed., Wiley-Scrivener. ISBN: 978-1119785804. 4. IoT Edge Intelligence – Springer, 2024. Focuses on AI-enabled edge technologies, IoT analytics, and edge-cloud computing. 5. Secure Edge and Fog Computing Enabled AI for IoT and Smart Cities – Springer, 2024. Focuses on IoT security, edge/fog computing, and AI-enabled smart systems.	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Reference books/ Web Links

1. Internet of Things and AI Cloud Specialization (University of California, Irvine) - <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/internet-of-things>
2. Developing Secure IoT Applications <https://www.coursera.org/learn/developing-secure-iot-applications?> (EDUCBA)
3. DeepLearning.AI TensorFlow Developer Professional Certificate, https://www.coursera.org/professional-certificates/tensorflow-in-practice?utm_source
4. AWS Cloud Technical Essentials, “https://www.coursera.org/learn/aws-cloud-technical-essentials?utm_source

Assessment (Theory course)

SA, Project presentation, Demo presentations, Quiz/peer review(optional), Activity and Learning Task(s)

Course Curated by

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert
		Dr. V. Sujitha, AP / IT
Recommended by BoS on		
Academic Council Approval	No:	Date



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC012	ADVANCED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES (Common to CSE, IT, AI&DS)	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	2	3
		SDG		9		
PE						

Pre-requisite courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	Nil
------------------------------	------------	---	------------

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Understand wireless and mobile network architectures with AI-assisted protocol analysis tools.
2	Explore LTE and 5G architectures, use cases, and deploy simulations using AI-guided network tools.
3	Design and implement SDN/NFV using tools like Mininet, Ryu, and AI-powered network controllers.
4	Analyze edge computing and IoT-integrated networks with AI for real-time, low-latency decision making.
5	Evaluate 6G, AI-native networks, satellite internet, quantum communication, and blockchain in networking.

Course Outcomes:		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply wireless and mobile networking principles using AI tools (NetSim, NS-3 with AI extensions) to demonstrate protocol behaviour and evaluate network performance in diverse environments.	Ap
CO 2	Apply 4G/5G architectures and AI-powered simulation platforms (MATLAB 5G Toolbox, GNS3) to evaluate performance, network slicing, and deployment readiness.	Ap
CO 3	Apply SDN and NFV paradigms to design programmable, scalable network infrastructure using Mininet, Ryu/ONOS, and AI-assisted code generation tools.	Ap
CO 4	Analyze edge/IoT-integrated networks and propose AI-driven, context-aware solutions using TensorFlow Lite and Edge Impulse for real-time inferencing.	An
CO 5	Analyze future networking trends (6G, AI-native, quantum, blockchain) using AI research tools (Perplexity, NotebookLM) to interpret next-generation communication systems.	An



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	3	2	2										2
2	2	3	2										2
3	2	2			3								2
4	2	3			2								2
5		2	3		2								2

Course Content	
Fundamentals of Wireless and Mobile Networks Wireless network architecture: WLAN – WWAN – WPAN – Cellular concepts – Spectrum allocation – Handoff strategies – Mobility management: Mobile IP – Mobile TCP – IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi 6/6E), 802.15 (BLE, ZigBee), 802.16 standards – Wi-Fi 7 (802.11be), 5G-WiFi convergence AI Tools: NetSim AI (simulate handoff & mobility), NS-3 with Python (WLAN analysis), ChatGPT (topology design & protocol explanation), Cisco Packet Tracer (AI-assisted WLAN setup), Google NotebookLM (summarize 802.11 standards)	6 Hours
Mobile Data Networks and 4G/5G systems LTE and LTE-A Architecture and protocol stack – OFDMA – MIMO – Carrier aggregation – 5G architecture: gNB – Control/user plane split – Network slicing – 5G NR – Open RAN (O-RAN), Private 5G networks, 5G for Industrial IoT AI Tools: MATLAB 5G Toolbox (simulate NR waveforms & slicing), ChatGPT (compare 4G vs 5G architectures), Perplexity AI (research real 5G deployments), GNS3 (simulate 5G core topology), Claude AI (generate technical reports & use-case summaries)	6 Hours
Software-Defined Networking (SDN) and Network Function Virtualization (NFV) SDN architecture and components – OpenFlow – SDN Controllers: Floodlight, NFV: virtualization of routers, firewalls, load balancers – Programmable Networks (P4), SmartNICs, Ansible/Terraform for network automation AI Tools: Mininet, Python API (SDN topology simulation, Ansible + AI (automate NFV deployment & orchestration)	6 Hours
Edge Computing and IoT - Integrated Networks	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Fog and edge computing architecture and protocols – Use cases – IoT protocols: MQTT – CoAP – 6LoWPAN – AMQP – Key issues: Security, scalability, and energy efficiency – Edge Intelligence – Real-time analytics at the edge – Digital Twins, AS IoT Greengrass	
Future Trends in Networking 6G vision and technologies: THz communication - AI-native networks - Satellite internet: LEO constellations - Starlink - Blockchain in networking - Quantum communication basics - AI and ML for network: Predictive analysis – Network optimization and anomaly detection - Generative AI for network design, LLM-based network assistants AI Tools: Perplexity AI (research 6G whitepapers & satellite tech), ChatGPT/Claude AI (analyze future networking scenarios)	6 Hours
Project Component • Select a wireless networking scenario (e.g., campus, IoT, vehicular) and simulate topology and routing feasibility using tools like Cisco Packet Tracer or GNS3. • Conduct a comparative study of 4G and 5G architecture and performance using simulation or real-world deployments. Select a 5G use case and design a working prototype or workflow model. • Design and simulate a basic SDN topology in Mininet. Demonstrate controller-switch interaction and capture OpenFlow messages (e.g., FLOW_MOD, PACKET_IN, PACKET_OUT) using Wireshark. • Develop a simple SDN application using Python or REST APIs that programs flow table rules for scenarios like Layer-2 learning switch, basic firewall, or traffic engineering. • Build a latency-aware and secure IoT network for applications like smart agriculture or health monitoring. Integrate edge devices (e.g., Raspberry Pi) using MQTT or CoAP protocols. • Prepare a feasibility report or a prototype on emerging networking technologies such as AI-native 6G, blockchain-based secure networking, or quantum communication. Sample Projects Examples: • Simulation and Performance Analysis of a Campus-Based Wireless Network Using GNS3 • Design and Routing Feasibility Study of an IoT-Enabled Smart City Network • 4G vs. 5G: A Comparative Study with Use Case Prototype for Smart Traffic Management • Building and Simulating a Basic SDN Topology with OpenFlow Protocol in Mininet • Developing an SDN-Based Firewall Using Northbound APIs and Python • Latency-Aware Sensor Data Communication in Smart Agriculture Using MQTT and Raspberry Pi • Blockchain-Based Network Management System for Decentralized IoT Security	30 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Theory Hours: 30	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 30	Project Hours: 0	Total Hours: 60
-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

Learning Resources	
Textbooks	
1. F Kurose, James. Computer networking: a top-down approach. Pearson Education, 2021. 2. W. Stallings, Foundations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT, and Cloud, Pearson, 2018. 3. Saad Z. Asif “5G Mobile Communications Concepts and Technologies” CRC press - 2019.	
Reference books/ Web Links	
Book References: 1. Erik Dahlman, Stefan Parkvall, Johan Skold, “4G: LTE/LTE-Advanced for Mobile Broadband, Academic Press, 2013 2. K. Salah, Software-Defined Networking with OpenFlow, Packt, 2019. 3. Molisch, Andreas F. Wireless communications. Vol. 34. John Wiley & Sons, 2012. 4. Schwartz, Mischa. Mobile wireless communications. Cambridge university press, 2005.	
Web References: 1. https://opennetworking.org/ 2. https://www.nist.gov/ 3. https://www.ieee.org/	
MOOC References: 4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs35 5. https://www.edx.org/learn/5g	

Assessment (Theory course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, Project Presentation, Demo Presentation, End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert
			Ms. P. Parameswari, AP/IT
Recommended by BoS on			
Academic Council Approval	No:	Date	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITE013	INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRY 4.0 AND INDUSTRIAL INTERNET OF THINGS (Common to CSE, IT, AI&DS)	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
PE		SDG		9		
Pre-requisite courses		Nil		Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)		Nil

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	Understand the fundamentals of Industry 4.0, industrial communication systems, networking concepts, and smart manufacturing environments.
2	Apply Industry 4.0 technologies such as Cyber Physical Systems, Artificial Intelligence, AR/VR, Big Data, and cybersecurity in industrial applications.
3	Analyze the architecture, layers, sensing methods, and communication techniques used in Industrial IoT systems.
4	Evaluate IIoT analytics, Machine Learning, cloud and fog computing, SDN, and security mechanisms for industrial data management.
5	Demonstrate Industrial IoT applications and case studies in manufacturing, healthcare, power plants, inventory management, and process industries.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Explain the fundamentals of Industry 4.0, industrial communication, networking, and smart manufacturing systems.	U
CO 2	Describe Cyber Physical Systems (CPS), Artificial Intelligence, Big Data, and advanced Industry 4.0 technologies used in industrial automation.	U
CO 3	Apply Industrial IoT (IIoT) architectures, sensing, processing, communication, and networking layers in industrial environments.	Ap
CO 4	Analyze IIoT analytics, cloud computing, fog computing, Software Defined Networks (SDN), and security mechanisms for industrial applications.	An
CO 5	Analyze Industrial IoT applications and case studies in manufacturing, healthcare, power plants, inventory management, and process industries to evaluate their effectiveness and real-world implementation.	An

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
1	3												2
2	3	2	2		2				2	2			2
3	3		1						2	2			2
4	3				2								2
5	3				2								2

Course Content	
Fundamentals of Industry 4.0 and Industrial Communication Introduction to sensing and actuation, communication systems, networking concepts, globalization and emerging industrial issues, the Fourth Industrial Revolution, LEAN production systems, smart and connected business perspectives, and smart factories. AI tools: Cisco Packet Tracer, MATLAB Simulink, Siemens Tecnomatix, ThingSpeak, Node-RED	9 Hours
Industry 4.0 Technologies and Cyber Physical Systems Cyber Physical Systems (CPS), next generation sensors, collaborative platforms and Product Lifecycle Management (PLM), Augmented Reality (AR), Virtual Reality (VR), Artificial Intelligence, Big Data, advanced analytics, cybersecurity in Industry 4.0, basics of Industrial IoT, and industrial internet systems. AI tools: TensorFlow, OpenCV, Unity, IBM Watson IoT, Google Collab, Wireshark	9 Hours
Industrial IoT Architecture and Layers Introduction to Industrial IoT (IIoT), IIoT business models, IIoT reference architecture, IIoT sensing layer, processing layer, communication layer, networking layer, and industrial sensing and actuation techniques. AI tools: Arduino IDE, Raspberry Pi OS, Blynk IoT Platform, AWS IoT Core, Mosquitto MQTT Broker, Proteus Design Suite	9 Hours
IIoT Analytics, Networking and Security IIoT analytics, Machine Learning and Data Science for IIoT, R and Julia programming, Hadoop-based data management, Software Defined Networks (SDN) in IIoT, data center networks, cloud computing, fog computing, and security in IIoT environments. AI tools: Apache Hadoop, R Project, Julia, Tableau, Microsoft Azure IoT, Mininet, Snort	9 Hours
Industrial IoT Applications and Case Studies Industrial IoT applications in factories, assembly lines, food industries, healthcare, power plants, inventory management, quality control, plant safety and security	9 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

using AR and VR, facility management, oil, chemical and pharmaceutical industries, UAV applications in industries, and case studies related to milk processing, manufacturing industries, student projects, virtual reality labs, and steel technology labs. AI tools: PTC ThingWorx, SCADA Ignition, ANSYS Twin Builder, LabVIEW, DroneDeploy, Factory I/O, Siemens MindSphere	
---	--

Theory	45	Tutorial	0	Practical	0	Project	0	Total	45
Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:	

Learning Resources

Textbooks

1. Gilchrist, A. (2016). Industry 4.0: the industrial internet of things. Apress.
2. Mahmood, Z. (2019). The Internet of Things in the Industrial Sector. Springer International Publishing.
3. Rawat, D. B., Brecher, C., Song, H., & Jeschke, S. (2017). Industrial Internet of Things: Cyber manufacturing Systems. Cham, Switzerland: Springer.
4. Butun, I. (2020). Industrial IoT. Springer International Publishing.

Reference books/ Web Links

Book References:

1. Mahmood, N. H., Marchenko, N., Gidlund, M., & Popovski, P. (Eds.). (2020). Wireless Networks and Industrial IoT: Applications, Challenges and Enablers. Springer Nature.
2. Saranya, V., Belinda, M. C. M., & Kanagachidambaresan, G. R. (2020). An evolution of innovations protocols and recent technology in industrial IoT. In Internet of Things for Industry 4.0 (pp. 161-175). Springer, Cham.
3. Hands-On Industrial Internet of Things: Create a powerful Industrial IoT by Giacomo Veneri, Antonio Capasso, Packt, 2018.

Web References:

1. Industry IoT Consortium – Industrial Internet Reference Architecture (IIRA) – Reference architecture, IIoT frameworks, and Industry 4.0 standards.
2. Industry IoT Consortium Official Website – Resources related to Industrial IoT, cybersecurity, smart factories, and industrial systems.
3. Automation World – Industry 4.0 and IIoT Articles – Articles and industrial case studies on automation, IIoT, analytics, and smart manufacturing.
4. IBM – Industrial IoT Solutions – Information on IIoT analytics, AI, predictive maintenance, and industrial automation.
5. Microsoft Azure IoT – Industrial IoT architecture, cloud computing, edge computing, and smart industry solutions

MOOC References:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105195>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/developing-industrial-iiot?msocid=030daa3f146f6af43228bf92152a6bcd>

Assessment (Theory course)

SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated by



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert
		Dr. V. Sumathi, ASP/CSE
Recommended by BoS on		
Academic Council Approval	No:	Date



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ITC014	IOT APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT (Common to CSE, IT, AI&DS)	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		9		
Pre-requisite courses		Nil		Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)		Nil

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	To understand the fundamentals of IoT architecture, hardware components, and embedded system design using microcontrollers and data-encoding techniques.
2	To apply suitable communication, modulation, and networking techniques for developing efficient and connected IoT systems.
3	To gain proficiency in deploying and managing IoT applications on cloud platforms using SDKs, CLI tools, and IAM configurations.
4	To implement security practices for protecting IoT devices, networks, and cloud services, ensuring reliable and secure IoT operations.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Bloom's Taxonomy Level (BTL)
CO 1	Apply the fundamentals of IoT to design basic embedded systems using microcontrollers, circuit components, and data-encoding techniques.	Ap
CO 2	Implement communication and modulation techniques for low-power IoT devices.	Ap
CO 3	Configure wired and IP-based network architectures and device discovery protocols for IoT systems.	Ap
CO 4	Implement cloud SDKs, CLI tools, IAM configurations to deploy and monitor IoT applications on Cloud.	Ap
CO 5	Apply security mechanisms for IoT hardware, firmware, sensors, and cloud services to build secure end-to-end IoT systems.	Ap

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning		
1	2		1		1							2	1
2		2	1		1								1
3		2	1		1								1



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

4	2		1		1			1				1
5	2				1		1				2	1

Course Content	
INTRODUCTION Overview of IOT Application Development - Introduction to Internet of Things -IoT Hardware-Circuit Design - IoT Device Architecture: Integrated Circuits- Data Encoding Challenges and approaches- Microcontrollers- Programmable Circuits-IoT Platform Design and Programming AI Tool: Tinker cad Circuits (Design IoT hardware Circuits), Edge Impulse (AI capabilities to sensors, microcontrollers, and embedded system)	6 Hours
IOT COMMUNICATION Radio Frequency Communications-Antenna Design-Signal Propagation- Attenuation-Spectrum Division-Modulation- Media Access protocol: Collision Detection and Resolution-Power Saving Algorithms-Power MAC Algorithms-routing-Service discovery.	6 Hours
IOT NETWORKING Wired Networking Overview-Reference Architectures for IoT-Layer 2 and Layer 3 Networking-L2 Switching vs L3 Routing- Ethernet Forwarding-Ethernet Learning Switches-Network Virtualization with VLANs-VLAN Configuration Encapsulation- Ethernet & IPv4 Headers, TCP header-Internet Addressing- Address Discovery Protocols-Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol-Networking Devices-Device Types. AI tool: Chatgpt, Claude (design system architecture, generate embedded code (Arduino/Python), and integrate communication)	6 Hours
DEPLOYING IOT IN CLOUD Cloud APIs -Google Cloud SDK-Google Cloud CLI-Cloud Client Libraries- Cloud Shell and Cloud Code-Cloud Storage and databases: Authorization with Cloud IAM-Authenticating Google APIs and service Accounts-authentication method-using Secret Manager- Overview of Machine Learning Models- Deploying -Monitoring and performance Tuning AI Tool/ Platform: Google Cloud / Think speak	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

DEVELOPING SECURE IOT APPLICATION IOT security basics- Device security -Network security for IOT devices- IoT Application security -Secure hardware design for IoT devices- Firmware development -Secure sensors Integration and data Processing -Secure IoT Services and Cloud Platform AI Tool/ Platform: Google Cloud and firebase	6 Hours
LAB COMPONENT Create a real-time IoT application using IoT hardware programming, communication, network configuration, cloud deployment, and secure device integration. Deploy the IoT project to make it operational and accessible by users. Sample Experiments: • Interface and programming IoT hardware and circuits • Implement communication and MAC techniques • Configure wired and wireless IoT networks • Deploy IoT workloads using Google Cloud SDK and APIs • Apply secure design, authentication, and firmware security practices (e.g., Smart Home Control, smart framing)	30 Hours

Theory	30	Tutorial	0	Practical	30	Project	0	Total	60
Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:		Hours:	

Learning Resources
Textbooks 1. "Building the Internet of Things: Implement New Business Models, Disrupt Competitors, Transform Your Industry" by Maciej Kranz, ISBN: 978-1-119-28568-7, 2016. 2. "IOT Deployment Handbook: A practical Guide to Implementing Successful IOT Projects" By Richard G. Brown, 2022 3. "Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach", Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, Publisher Universities Press, 2016 4. "The Internet of Things: Key Applications and Protocols", Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, Wiley Publication, 2012 5. "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach", James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross: Pearson Publication, 2021 6. "Google Cloud IoT: End-to-End Implementation Guide", Balaji Chattopadhyay, Packt Publishing: 2021 Reference books/ Web Links 1. Developing Applications with Google Cloud: Foundations Coursera 2. Hands-on Internet of Things Coursera 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/developing-secure-iot-applications?msockid=3de4fc32da0261e02866ef3ddbaf6034#modules

Chaulm.

Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Assessment (Theory course)
SA - I, SA - II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, Project Presentation, Demo Presentation, End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated by			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution		Internal Expert
			Mrs. G. Shobana, AP/IT
Recommended by BoS on			
Academic Council Approval	No:	Date	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Artificial Intelligence and Data Science

24ADC001	BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		8,9		

Pre-requisite courses	24ADI003 Machine Learning	Data Book / Code book (If any)	NIL
------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Introduce the foundational concepts of Business Intelligence and Business Analytics, including system architectures, types of analytics, and the end-to-end analytics process from problem definition to deployment.
2	Develop practical skills in data preparation, exploration, and visualization using industry-standard BI tools such as Qlik, with emphasis on data warehousing, OLAP operations, and knowledge management.
3	Equip students with predictive analytics and machine learning techniques for business forecasting, competitive analysis, and data-driven organizational decision-making.
4	Enable the application of domain-specific analytics for HR and Supply Chain Management by integrating cross-functional data and AI-assisted tools to generate operational insights.
5	Foster the ability to apply and analyze BI solutions for marketing and sales analytics, incorporating ethical considerations and critical evaluation of AI-assisted outputs.

Course Outcomes												
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to											Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)	
CO1	Explain the Business Analytics process — from problem definition and data preparation to model deployment — and demonstrate the use of industry-standard BI tools for insight generation.										Un	
CO2	Analyze Business Intelligence architectures, data warehousing principles, OLAP operations, and analytic functions to extract actionable intelligence from enterprise data.										An	
CO3	Apply predictive analytics and machine learning techniques for business forecasting, competitive analysis, and data-driven decision-making.										Ap	
CO4	Apply analytics techniques for HR and Supply Chain domains by integrating cross-functional data and AI-assisted tools to generate operational insights and support workforce and logistics decisions.										Ap	
CO5	Analyze an end-to-end BI application for marketing and sales analytics by examining AI tool contributions, advanced visualization effectiveness, and ethical implications of data-driven decisions.										An	
Course Outco	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Progra m
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Courses (CO)												Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Teamwork	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	3			3						2	3	2
CO2	2	3		2	3						2	3	2
CO3		3		3	3						2	3	3
CO4		3		2	3			2		2		3	2
CO5		3	2	3	3	2	2				2	3	3

Course Content

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS ANALYTICS

Analytics and Data Science – Types of Analytics – Business Problem Definition – Data Collection – Data Preparation – Hypothesis Generation – Modeling – Validation and Evaluation – Interpretation – Deployment and Iteration.

Practical Component:

Explore the interface and basic features of the BI tool (Qlik) – Load and visualize a sample dataset – Navigate the analytics workflow from data ingestion to basic insight generation.

**6
Hours**

**6
Hours**

UNIT II: BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

Data Warehouses and Data Mart – Knowledge Management – Types of Decisions – Decision Making Process – Decision Support Systems – Business Intelligence – OLAP – Analytic Functions.

Practical Component:

Import a dataset into the BI tool – Cleanse data by handling missing values, outliers, and inconsistencies – Transform data to suit BI reporting requirements.

**6
Hours**

**6
Hours**

UNIT III: BUSINESS FORECASTING AND COMPETITIVE ANALYSIS

Introduction to Business Forecasting and Predictive Analytics – Logic and Data-Driven Models – Data Mining and Predictive Analysis Modelling – Machine Learning for Predictive Analytics – Industry Analysis – Profit Frontier, Risk vs. Return, Competition Positioning – Enterprise Diagnosis.

Practical Component:

Apply BI tools for forecasting and predictive analytics – Build and evaluate a predictive model for a business scenario – Interpret model outputs and translate findings into actionable business recommendations.

**6
Hours**

**6
Hours**

UNIT IV: ANALYTICS – HR AND SUPPLY CHAIN

Human Resources – Planning and Recruitment – Training and Development – Supply Chain Network – Planning Demand, Inventory and Supply – Logistics – Analytics Applications in HR and Supply Chain – Applying HR Analytics to predict the demand for talent.

**6
Hours**



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Practical Component: Integrate data from various sources for comprehensive cross-functional analysis (SCM/HR) – Apply analytics techniques to monitor key performance indicators via an HR/SCM dashboard. AI Tool Integration: Use an AI assistant (GitHub Copilot or Claude) to help write data transformation scripts and automate KPI calculations for the HR/SCM dashboard – Use AI-generated DAX or SQL suggestions to accelerate cross-functional data integration – Critically evaluate AI-generated code for correctness, bias in HR predictions, and appropriateness for supply chain contexts.		6 Hours
UNIT V: MARKETING AND SALES ANALYTICS Marketing Strategy – Marketing Mix – Customer Behaviour – Selling Process – Sales Planning – Analytics Applications in Marketing and Sales – Predictive Analytics for customers' behaviour in marketing and sales.		6 Hours
Practical Component: AI-Assisted Mini Project: Apply BI tools to build an end-to-end dashboard for a real-world marketing or sales scenario – Use AI tools (GitHub Copilot, Cursor, or Claude) to assist with data wrangling scripts, visualization code, and predictive model integration – Implement advanced chart types (tree maps, heatmaps) and interactive customer segmentation features – Document all AI tool interactions and prompts used – Analyze the dashboard outputs and present a critical examination of the AI's contribution, output quality, limitations, and ethical considerations in marketing analytics.		6 Hours
Learning Resources		
Textbooks		
1. Camm, Jeffrey D., James J. Cochran, Michael J. Fry, and Jeffrey W. Ohlmann. Business Analytics. 5th ed. Cengage Learning, 2024. 2. Hair, Joseph F., Dana E. Harrison, and Haya Ajjan. Essentials of Marketing Analytics. 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill Education, 2024.		
Reference		
1. Kimball, Ralph, and Margy Ross. The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Definitive Guide to Dimensional Modeling. 3rd ed. Wiley, 2013. 2. Provost, Foster, and Tom Fawcett. Data Science for Business: What You Need to Know about Data Mining and Data-Analytic Thinking. O'Reilly Media, 2013. 3. Ivanov, Dmitry. Introduction to Supply Chain Analytics: With Examples in AnyLogic and anyLogistix Software. Springer, 2024.		
Online Resources (Weblinks)		
1. Business Analytics Specialization, University of Pennsylvania – Coursera: https://www.coursera.org/specializations/business-analytics 2. Business Intelligence and Analytics, IIT Madras – NPTEL/SWAYAM (2025): https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc25_cs09/preview 3. Business Analytics Courses – edX: https://www.edx.org/learn/business-analytics		
Assessment (Embedded course)		
SA I, SA II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini Project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle Tests, Viva-Voce		

Course Curated By		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Mr. Karthick K Operations Manager, Fractal Analytics, Chennai	Dr. ANTONY SEBA P Designation : Assistant Professor Grade 1 ,School / Centre : School of Computer Science and Engineering Department : Computational Intelligence, VIT, Vellore Campus	Ms. Preethi G AP/ Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADC002	DEEP LEARNING APPLICATIONS	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG	9			
Pre-requisite courses	24ADI001 Automation and Artificial Intelligence	Data Book / Code book (If any)			NIL	

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Introduce the fundamentals of deep learning and artificial neural networks for intelligent systems.
2	Develop convolutional neural network models for image classification and computer vision applications.
3	Explore sequential deep learning models for natural language processing tasks.
4	Analyze generative and unsupervised deep learning models for feature learning and data generation.
5	Examine transformer architectures and large language models for modern AI applications.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Implement neural network training mechanisms, activation functions, optimization strategies, and regularization methods to construct deep learning models for regression and classification problems.	Ap
CO2	Apply convolution-based deep learning techniques and pretrained models for solving image analysis and recognition tasks.	Ap
CO3	Develop deep learning models for sequential data processing and natural language applications using sequence learning techniques.	Ap
CO4	Analyze unsupervised and generative deep learning approaches for feature representation, dimensionality reduction, and data generation tasks.	An
CO5	Analyze transformer-based architectures and advanced language modeling techniques for developing intelligent AI-driven applications.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Train a Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) for text generation - Implement LSTM for sentiment analysis - Perform text preprocessing and embedding generation using NLP libraries.	
GENERATIVE AND UNSUPERVISED DEEP LEARNING MODELS Introduction to Representation Learning - Unsupervised Deep Learning - Energy-Based Models - Boltzmann Machines - Deep Belief Networks - Autoencoders and Variants - Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs)	9 Hours
Practical Component Train a simple Autoencoder for dimensionality reduction and feature learning - Generate synthetic images using a Generative Adversarial Network (GAN)	6 Hours
TRANSFORMERS & ADVANCED DEEP LEARNING TECHNIQUES Transformer Architecture - Self-Attention and Multi-Head Attention Mechanism- Pretrained Language Models: BERT and GPT- Large Language Models (LLMs)- Prompt Engineering Techniques and Applications in LLMs	9 hours
Practical Component Fine-tune BERT for text classification - Develop a simple sequence-to-sequence application using Transformers - Build a simple chatbot or AI application using Transformer-based Large Language Models (LLMs) and deploy using Streamlit/Gradio	6 Hours

Theory Hours:30	Tutorial Hours:0	Practical Hours:30	Project Hours:0	Total Hours:60
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Learning Resources
Textbooks:
1. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, and Aaron Courville, “Deep Learning”, First Edition, MIT Press, 2016.
2. François Chollet,” Deep Learning with Python, Second Edition”, Manning, 2021.
References:
1. David Foster, Generative Deep Learning, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2023.
2. Vaswani, Ashish, Noam Shazeer, Niki Parmar, Jakob Uszkoreit, Llion Jones, Aidan N. Gomez, Łukasz Kaiser, and Illia Polosukhin. "Attention is all you need." Advances in neural information processing systems 30, 2017.
3. Aggarwal, C. C. Neural networks and deep learning (Vol. 10, No. 978, p. 3). Cham: Springer, 2018.
Online Educational Resources:
1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs85/preview
2. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/6-s191-introduction-to-deep-learning-january-iap-2020/

Assessment (Embedded course)
SA I, SA II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE) Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated by		
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institution	Internal Expert(s)


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

-	Dr M Karthiga, Associate Professor, Bannari Amman Institute of Technology	Tharsanee R M, AP/Artificial Intelligence & Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADE003	RESPONSIBLE AI	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
PE		SDG		9, 13		
Pre-requisite courses	24ADI003 Machine Learning	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)			NIL	

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Understand the importance of Responsible AI and its impact on society.
2	Examine fairness, accountability, and ethical issues in AI systems.
3	Use tools and techniques to improve transparency, privacy, and trust in AI models.
4	Learn sustainable and Green AI practices to reduce environmental impact.
5	Understand AI ethics frameworks, legal regulations, and responsible AI practices.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Analyze the principles of Responsible AI and the societal benefits, challenges, and impacts of AI systems.	An
CO2	Apply bias detection and mitigation techniques to improve fairness in AI systems.	Ap
CO3	Analyze privacy, security, transparency, and explainability issues in trustworthy AI systems using appropriate methods and tools.	An
CO4	Apply sustainable AI strategies and Green AI tools to evaluate and reduce the environmental impact of AI models.	Ap
CO5	Analyze global AI ethics frameworks, legal standards, and case studies to support responsible AI practices.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge
CO1	2	3				3	3					2	
CO2		3	2		2		3					3	
CO3		3		2	3		2					3	
CO4	2		2		3	3					2		3
CO5		3	2	2		3	3	2	2		2		2

Course Content


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

INTRODUCTION TO RESPONSIBLE AI Role of AI in society: Benefits and challenges - Need for Responsible AI: Ethical, legal, social, and environmental perspectives - Core principles: Fairness, Accountability, Transparency, Safety, Sustainability - Stakeholders of AI: Developers, Users, Affected communities, Policymakers - Case studies of AI failures and unintended consequences - Introduction to Responsible AI tools and platforms.	7 Hours
BIAS DETECTION AND MITIGATION Types of bias in AI: Historical bias, Representation bias, Measurement bias, Aggregation bias - Fairness in machine learning: Definitions, Trade-offs, Limitations - Detection and mitigation of bias: Pre-processing, In-processing, Post-processing techniques - Case studies: AI in hiring, Loan approval, Predictive policing - Tools and frameworks for fairness auditing: AI Fairness 360, Fairlearn, What-If Tool.	10 Hours
SECURE AND TRUSTWORTHY AI SYSTEMS Privacy issues in AI: Data collection, Surveillance, Consent - Privacy-preserving techniques: Anonymization, Differential privacy, Federated learning - Adversarial threats: Model stealing, Adversarial examples, Membership inference - Trust and transparency in AI systems: Interpretability, Explainability (XAI) - Interpretable Models: Linear Regression, Logistic Regression, Decision Tree - Tools for explainability and privacy: LIME, SHAP, Captum, TensorFlow Privacy.	10 Hours
SUSTAINABLE AND GREEN AI Introduction to Green AI: Definition, Red vs Green AI paradigm - Carbon footprint of large-scale AI models: GPT, BERT, Training and inference phases - Estimating emissions: Experiment tracking, Energy profiling tools, ML CO2 - Infrastructure and sustainability: GPU vs TPU, Data centres, Renewable energy use - Strategies for sustainable AI: Efficient model design, Pruning, Quantization, Transfer learning - Green AI tools: CodeCarbon, ML CO2 Calculator, Energy monitoring tools.	10 Hours
GLOBAL ETHICS, LEGAL STANDARDS, PROJECT AND CASE STUDY Overview of global AI ethics frameworks: OECD, UNESCO, EU AI Act, India's NITI Aayog - Legal and governance frameworks: GDPR, AI Bill of Rights - Algorithmic accountability and audit mechanisms - Open-source ethics initiatives: Partnership on AI, AI Now Institute - Future directions in Responsible AI: Human-in-the-loop AI and Ethics by design - Mini project or case study analysis related to Responsible AI, Bias detection, Explainable AI, Privacy-preserving AI, or Green AI systems.	8 Hours

Theory Hours:45	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 0	Project Hours: 0	Total Hours:45
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Learning Resources
Textbooks
1. Agarwal, Sray., Mishra, Shashin. Responsible AI: Implementing Ethical and Unbiased Algorithms. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing (2021). 2. Ammanath, Beena. Trustworthy AI: A Business Guide for Navigating Trust and Ethics in AI. United States: Wiley (2022). 3. Gambelin, Olivia. Responsible AI: Implement an Ethical Approach in Your Organization. United Kingdom: Kogan Page (2024). 4. Alloghani, Mohamed Ahmed. Artificial Intelligence and Sustainability. Germany: Springer Nature Switzerland (2023).
Reference
1. Dignum, Virginia. Responsible Artificial Intelligence: How to Develop and Use AI in a Responsible Way. Germany: Springer International Publishing, 2019.



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

2. R. Schmidpeter., Reinhard, Altenburger., Responsible Artificial Intelligence: Challenges for Sustainable Management. Germany: Springer International Publishing , 2023.
3. Coeckelbergh, Mark. AI Ethics. United Kingdom: MIT Press ,2020.
4. Tzimas, Themistoklis. Legal and Ethical Challenges of Artificial Intelligence from an International Law Perspective. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing .2021.

Online Resources (Weblinks)

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs132/preview
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/principles-ethical-considerations-responsible-ai>
3. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/ethics-of-artificial-intelligence>

Assessment (Theory course)

SA I, SA II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
Revathi S Senior specialist, HPE Nonstop Database Products, Hewlett-Packard Enterprise R&D Division, Mahadevapura, Bangalore.	Dr. Sangeetha S ASP/ Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science, PSG Institute of Technology and Applied Research, Coimbatore.	Ms Shriarth E AP/Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science.
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No:30	Date 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADC004	GENERATIVE AI	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		4,8		

Pre-requisite courses	24ADI001 Artificial Intelligence and Automation	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NIL
------------------------------	--	---	------------

Course Objectives:

The purpose of taking this course is to:

1	Provide an understanding of the foundational principles, history, and capabilities of Generative AI, including its tools and economic potential.
2	Familiarize students with Large Language Models, transformer architectures, Retrieval-Augmented Generation, and prompt engineering techniques.
3	Introduce vision, code-capable, and multimodal generative models for applying image generation, code synthesis, and automated testing in practical scenarios.
4	Present video generation techniques using GANs, VAEs, diffusion models, and transformer-based architectures with practical video synthesis workflows.
5	Explore Agentic AI frameworks and real-world Generative AI applications, with emphasis on analyzing ethical considerations, societal impacts, and regulatory challenges.

Course Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Explain the foundational concepts of Generative AI, including its history, capabilities, tools, and prompt engineering techniques.	Un
CO2	Apply Large Language Models and Retrieval-Augmented Generation techniques to perform natural language processing tasks using transformer-based architectures.	Ap
CO3	Apply vision-capable and code-generation models to produce, edit, and test outputs from natural language prompts across image generation and code synthesis tasks.	Ap
CO4	Analyze video generation techniques using GANs, diffusion models, and transformers, comparing their effectiveness for various synthesis tasks.	An
CO5	Analyze real-world Generative AI applications and autonomous agent architectures, examining ethical, societal, and regulatory implications of their deployment.	An

Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Teamwork	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO - 1	PSO - 2
CO1	3	2			3								2
CO2	3	3			3								2
CO3		2		2	3								2
CO4			2	2	2								2
CO5		2					2				2		2

Course Content

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO GENERATIVE AI Capabilities - History and Evolution - Benefits - Challenges - Applications of Generative AI – Tools for Text, Image, Code, Audio and Video generation – Economic Potential of Generative AI - Prompt Creation - Writing effective prompts - Techniques for using text prompts: Zero-shot and few-shot prompt techniques – Prompt engineering approaches: Interview pattern, Chain-of-Thought, Tree-of-Thought - Benefits of using text prompts - Challenges in generating meaningful and coherent prompts. Practical Component: Text Generation - Image Generation - Chain-of-Thought Approach - Interview Pattern Approach - Tree-of-Thought Approach - Write a function that accepts English sentences and converts them into predicate logic format using a rule-based approach.	6 Hours
UNIT II: LARGE LANGUAGE MODELS Overview - Transformer architecture - Types of LLM - Small language models – Tokens - Embeddings - Prompt engineering - Model adaptation - Metrics - Working through an API – RAG - Vector databases - RAG architecture - RAG metrics - Overcoming challenges for chunking. Practical Component: Interacting with a Large Language Model through an API - Perform text summarization and question answering - Retrieval-Augmented Generation pipeline using a small language model and a vector database.	6 Hours 6 Hours
UNIT III: GENERATING IMAGES AND CODE Vision models - Vision Transformer – Diffusion models – Multimodal models - Editing and enhancing images using Stable Diffusion - Code generation - Code explanation - Generate tests. Practical Component: Apply a Stable Diffusion model to generate, edit, and enhance images based on textual prompts. Use a code-capable language model to generate code from natural language prompts, explain given code snippets, and automatically generate unit tests.	6 Hours 6 Hours
UNIT IV: GENERATING VIDEO GANs for video - Variational Autoencoders for video - Transformer-based video generation - Diffusion models for video - Text-to-Video Generation - Image-to-	6 Hours



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Video Translation - Pose-guided video synthesis - Audio-to-lip synchronization - Deepfakes and facial reenactment. Practical Component: Text-to-Video Generation using Transformer or Diffusion-based Models – Audio-to-Lip Synchronization and Pose-Guided Video Synthesis. AI Tool Integration: Use GitHub Copilot or Claude to assist in writing and debugging the video generation pipeline code – Compare and critically evaluate AI-assisted vs. manually written code for the same video generation task.	6 Hours
UNIT V: AGENTIC AI AND GENERATIVE AI APPLICATIONS Agentic AI - Definition – LangGraph Overview - Agent Architecture - Agent Autonomy - The Impacts of Generative AI on Business and Society - Emerging Trends and Technologies in Generative AI - Ethical Challenges and Regulatory Frameworks - Real-world Applications of Large Language Models - Challenges and Limitations of Current Approaches. Practical Component: AI-Assisted Mini Project: Apply Generative AI capabilities to build a small end-to-end application integrating at least two GenAI components (e.g., LLM + RAG, image generation + agent, or video + agentic workflow) – Use AI tools throughout the development process to assist with code generation, debugging, and documentation – Analyze the AI's role, output quality, limitations, and ethical considerations and present findings. Designing an Autonomous Agent using LangGraph Framework – Case Study on Real-World Application of Generative AI with Ethical and Societal Impact Analysis.	6 Hours

Theory Hours:30	Tutorial Hours:0	Practical Hours: 30	Project Hours:0	Total Hours:60
----------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

Learning Resources

Textbooks

1. Rehmani, Altaf. Generative AI for Everyone: Understanding the Essentials and Applications of this Breakthrough Technology. O'Reilly Media Inc., 2024.
2. Sabesan, Karthikeyan, Sivagamisundari, and Nilip Dutta. Generative AI for Everyone: Deep Learning, NLP and LLM for Creative and Practical Applications. BPB Publications, 2025.

Reference

1. Dhamani, Numa. Introduction to Generative AI. Kindle Edition, 2024.
2. Sprinter, Jesse. Generative AI in Software Development: Beyond the Limitations of Traditional Coding. 2023.
3. Kalin, Josh. Generative Adversarial Networks Cookbook: Over 100 Recipes to Build Generative Models using Python, TensorFlow, and Keras. Packt Publishing, 2018.

Online Resources (Weblinks)

1. Introduction and Applications of Generative AI – Coursera: <https://www.coursera.org/learn/generative-ai-introduction-and-applications?specialization=generative-ai-for-everyone>
2. Generative AI Learning Path – Google Cloud Skills Boost: <https://www.cloudskillsboost.google/paths/118>
3. Generative AI with Large Language Models – DeepLearning.AI (Coursera): <https://www.coursera.org/learn/generative-ai-with-llms>



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Assessment (Embedded course)

SA I, SA II, Activity and Learning Task(s), Mini Project, MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE), Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle Tests, Viva-Voce

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)
Mr. Vignesh Rajendran Senior Principal Engineer, Oracle, Bengaluru, Karnataka, India.	Dr. S. Sangeetha Associate Professor Department of Artificial intelligence and data science PSG Institute of Technology and Applied Research Neelambur	Ms. Preethi G AP/ Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026	
Academic Council Approval	No: 30	Date 19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADC005	SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYTICS	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
		SDG		9,16		
PE						

Pre-requisite courses	24ADI003 Machine Learning	Data Book / Code book (If any)	NIL
-----------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------	-----

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Acquire knowledge of fundamental graph theory concepts, network data types, and key metrics used in social network analysis.
2	Develop practical skills in collecting, processing, analyzing, and visualizing network data using standard Python libraries and visualization tools.
3	Gain competency in interpreting network structures, identifying key actors and communities, and understanding basic network dynamics.
4	Understand the application of SNA techniques in various domains, particularly social media and organizational contexts, while considering ethical implications.
5	Develop the ability to critically evaluate network analysis results and communicate findings effectively through visualizations.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Apply graph representation methods, software libraries, and algorithms to model social networks and compute key metrics.	Ap
CO2	Analyze network structures to identify key actors, communities, and overall network properties.	An
CO3	Analyze patterns of connection, influence, and information flow within networks using concepts like homophily, structural holes, and basic diffusion models.	An
CO4	Analyze the suitability and limitations of different SNA metrics and algorithms for specific analytical goals or research questions.	An
CO5	Analyze the broader implications, ethical considerations, and potential applications of social network analysis findings across various domains	An

Course Outcomes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

dynamics with Graph Neural Networks-Predictive Diffusion AI-AI-driven simulation of information flow in social system.	6 Hours
VISUALIZATION, APPLICATIONS AND EVALUATION Advanced Gephi Layouts (Force Atlas 2)-Social Media Data Analysis Strategies-Organizational Network Analysis (ONA)-Evaluating SNA Results & Ethical Reviews-Reporting Findings via Interactive Visuals. Practical Component Gephi attribute mapping (Size, Color)-Filtering networks in Gephi-Social media dataset deep-dive-Ethical review of network monitoring-Visallo / Polinode AI-AI-enhanced investigation and fraud detection in graphs-Auto-Report SNA-AI generation of executive summaries from network metric snapshots. Map and analyze a social subgroup to predict influential communication bridges using graph intelligence and AI-driven simulation.	6 Hours <

Learning Resources

Textbooks

1. Musselwhite, Ben. *Graph Data Science with Python*. 2nd ed. Packt Publishing, 2024.
2. Harris, Elena. *Network Science & AI: A Modern Approach*. Wiley, 2024.
3. Leskovec, Jure. *Machine Learning with Graphs*. Stanford University, 2023.
4. Tsvetovat, Maksim, and Alexander Kouznetsov. *Social Network Analysis for Startups*. O'Reilly Media, 2011.
5. Barabási, Albert-László. *Network Science*. Cambridge University Press, 2016.
Available online at: [Network Science Book](#).

Reference

1. Hanneman, Robert A., and Mark Riddle. Introduction to Social Network Methods. Online textbook, 2005. Available online at: [Introduction to Social Network Methods](#).
2. Easley, David, and Jon Kleinberg. *Networks, Crowds, and Markets: Reasoning About a Highly Connected World*. Cambridge University Press, 2010.
3. Wasserman, Stanley, and Katherine Faust. *Social Network Analysis: Methods and Applications*. Cambridge University Press, 1994.
4. Borgatti, Stephen P., Martin G. Everett, and Jeffrey C. Johnson. *Analyzing Social Networks*. 2nd ed. SAGE Publications, 2018

Online Resources (Weblinks)

1. NetworkX Library Documentation: <https://networkx.org/documentation/stable/>
2. Gephi Quick Start & Tutorials: <https://gephi.org/users/>
3. Stanford CS224W: Machine Learning with Graphs (Course Website/Videos): <http://web.stanford.edu/class/cs224w/>
4. Coursera: Social Network Analysis (University of Michigan): <https://www.coursera.org/learn/social-network-analysis>
5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs117/preview

Assessment (Embedded course)



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

SA I, SA II, Activity and Learning Task(s), MCQ, End Semester Examination (ESE)
Lab Workbook, Experimental Cycle tests, viva-voce

Course Curated By

Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions	Internal Expert(s)	
Mr.Gokul Kumar R D Senior Consultant EY	Dr. Vishnuvarthan R Assistant Professor- School of Computing- Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham- Coimbatore	Ms. Rupashini P R, AP/Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science	
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026		
Academic Council Approval	No:30	Date	19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADC006	DIGITAL TWIN ANALYTICS	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	0	3
PE		SDG		9-12		

Pre-requisite courses	24ADI003 Machine Learning & Embedded Systems	Data Book / Code book (If any)	NIL
------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	------------

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Acquire knowledge of Digital Twin concepts, architectures, enabling technologies, IoT, Cloud, Simulation, AI and application domains.
2	Develop practical skills in acquiring, processing, managing, and analysing time-series data from sensors relevant to Digital Twins using appropriate tools and Machine Learning algorithms.
3	Gain competency in analysing Digital Twin architectures, data flows, and the suitability of different modelling approaches.
4	Understand the challenges related to model fidelity, data synchronization, and integration within Digital Twin systems.
5	Develop the ability to evaluate the effectiveness, business value, implementation challenges, and ethical considerations of Digital Twin solutions.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course- the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Apply techniques for ingesting, cleaning, storing, and managing time, series sensor data relevant to Digital Twins.	Ap
CO2	Apply machine learning algorithms such as anomaly detection, forecasting to analyse Digital Twin data streams for prediction or diagnostics.	Ap
CO3	Analyse the data flow, integration points, synchronization challenges, and fidelity requirements within a Digital Twin architecture linking physical and digital components.	An
CO4	Analyse the suitability and trade-offs of different modelling approaches for representing physical asset behaviour within a Digital Twin.	An
CO5	Analyze the effectiveness, potential ROI, scalability, security, and implementation considerations of a Digital Twin solution by examining its predictive accuracy and impact on operational KPIs	An

Cou rse Out comes (CO)	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3- Medium – 2- Weak-1)											Progra m Specifi c Outco mes (PSO)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

MODELING APPROACHES AND ANALYSIS Physics-based (FEM- CFD) vs. Data-driven Models-Hybrid Modeling: Combining Physics & ML-Surrogate Modeling: Faster Approximations using AI-Model Calibration & Validation using Sensor Data-Trade-off Analysis: Accuracy vs. Computational Cost. Practical Component Train a data-driven surrogate model from simulation data-Compare physics-based vs. data-driven outputs-Discuss model validation with real sensor data-Implement model calibration loops. PINN Architect-AI design of Physics-Informed Neural Networks for high-fidelity mirroring-Ansys AI+AI acceleration of computational fluid dynamics simulations for DT.					6 Hours
PLATFORM DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION Commercial Platforms: TwinMaker- Azure Digital Twins-Evaluating Effectiveness: KPIs & Predictive Accuracy-ROI Measurement & Implementation Challenges-Security- Privacy- & Ethical Considerations-Visualisation: 3D Dashboards & Reality Comparison Practical Component Explore Azure/AWS DT cloud consoles-Define a simple model graph on cloud platforms-Design evaluation criteria for a DT project-Ethical review of pervasive system twin monitoring.					6 Hours
Theory Hours:	Tutorial Hours:	Practical Hours:	Project Hours:	Total Hours:	
30	0	30	0	60	

Learning Resources	
Textbooks	
1. Grieves, Michael. <i>Digital Twin: Master the Virtual World</i> . Updated ed. McGraw Hill, 2024. 2. Karniadakis, George. <i>Physics-Informed Machine Learning for Digital Twins</i> . Springer, 2024. 3. Capasso, Antonio. <i>Scalable Digital Twin Analytics</i> . Wiley, 2024. 4. Grieves, Michael. <i>Digital Twin: Manufacturing Excellence through Virtual Factory Replication</i> . McGraw Hill, 2019. 5. Veneri, Giacomo, and Antonio Capasso. <i>Hands-On Industrial Internet of Things</i> . Packt Publishing, 2018. 6. Shumway, Robert, and David Stoffer. <i>Time Series Analysis and Its Applications</i> . 4th ed. Springer, 2017.	
Reference	
1. Official Documentation for AWS IoT TwinMaker: https://aws.amazon.com/iot-twinmaker/ 2. Official Documentation for Azure Digital Twins: https://azure.microsoft.com/en-us/products/digital-twins/ 3. IEEE international conference on Digital Twins and Parallel Intelligence (DTPI): https://2025.ieee-dtpi.org/ 4. https://www.siemens.com/global/en/products/automation/products-for-specific-requirements/tunnel-automation/whitepaper-tunnel-digital-twin.html 5. https://www.ge.com/digital/lp/predictive-diagnostics-digital-twin-blueprints 6. https://azure.microsoft.com/en-us/services/digital-twins/ 7. https://aws.amazon.com/solutions/guidance/industrial-digital-twin-on-aws/ 8. Introduction to Time Series and Forecasting- 3rd Edition- Peter Brockwell & Richard Davis (Springer- 2016). https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/b97391	
Online Resources (Weblinks)	



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

1. AWS Training & Certification (IoT- TwinMaker): <https://aws.amazon.com/iot-twinmaker/>
2. Microsoft Learn (Azure IoT- Digital Twins): <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/iot/concepts-digital-twin>
3. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/practical-time-series-analysis>
4. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/tensorflow-sequences-time-series-and-prediction>
5. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/internet-of-things/?msocid=04b41c400bd76a551b5c0a420ab56b6d>
6. <https://www.edx.org/learn/computer-architecture/waseda-university-iot-system-architecture-design-and-evaluation>
7. <https://www.udacity.com/course/embedded-systems-iot-and-aiot--cd12870>
8. <https://www.ge.com/digital/ot-insights-it-webinar-series>
9. <https://www.ansys.com/en-in/events/ansys-academic-webinar-series>
10. <https://innovationspace.ansys.com/event/ansys-discovery-webinar-series/>
11. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105159>

Assessment (Embedded course)

SA I- SA II- Activity and Learning Task(s)- MCQ- End Semester Examination (ESE)
Lab Workbook- Experimental Cycle tests- viva-voce.

Course Curated By			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions		Internal Expert(s)
-	-		Ms Rupashini P R AP/Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026		
Academic Council Approval	No:30	Date	19.06.2026



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADC007	AGENTIC AI	L	T	P	J	C
		1	0	0	4	3
PE		SDG		9		

Pre-requisite courses	NIL	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NIL
------------------------------	------------	---	------------

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Build basic Generative AI applications using LLMs, prompts, and simple RAG workflows.
2	Use vector databases and embedding models to perform similarity search and improve retrieval.
3	Create intelligent agents that can call tools, use memory, and solve tasks through reasoning.
4	Develop multi-step agent workflows using LangGraph for structured and collaborative tasks.
5	Implement multi-agent systems using frameworks like CrewAI or AutoGen, including simple multimodal tasks.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Apply foundational Generative AI techniques to build LLM-based applications.	Ap
CO2	Develop Retrieval-Augmented Generation systems using vector databases and advanced retrievers.	Ap
CO3	Design agentic systems using LangChain agents, tool calling, and multi-step reasoning frameworks.	Ap
CO4	Build stateful, multi-agent RAG and reasoning workflows using LangGraph and other agentic orchestration frameworks.	Ap
CO5	Analyze multimodal reasoning with advanced agentic frameworks to design and justify intelligent end-to-end applications.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3		2		3						2	3	
CO2	2	3	2	2	3							3	3
CO3		3	3		3			2			2	3	3


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

CO4		2	3	3	3			2			2	3	3
CO5			2	2	3	2	2	3	2		3	2	3
Course Contents													
FOUNDATIONS OF GENERATIVE AI & RAG												3 Hours	
Introduction to Large Language Models (LLMs) – Prompt Engineering – In-context Learning – Generative AI Applications – Retrieval-Augmented Generation (RAG) – LangChain and LlamaIndex Basics – Document Loading and Chunking – Embeddings and Similarity Search – Retrieval Evaluation – Hallucination Reduction Techniques – Building Simple RAG Applications.													
VECTOR DATABASES & ADVANCED RETRIEVERS												3 Hours	
Introduction to Vector Databases – Similarity Search Techniques – Retrieval Optimization – Embedding Models – Metadata Filtering – Hybrid Retrieval – Advanced Retrievers – Contextual Compression Retrievers – Parent Document Retrievers – Retrieval Evaluation – Building Retrieval Pipelines.													
LANGCHAIN AGENTS & TOOL CALLING												3 Hours	
Introduction to AI Agents – LangChain Agent Workflows – Tool Calling – Agent Memory – LCEL Chaining – External Tool Integration – SQL and Python Tools – API Integration – ReAct Framework – Structured Output Generation – Agent Debugging and Optimization.													
LANGGRAPH & AGENTIC RAG WORKFLOWS												3 Hours	
Introduction to LangGraph – Stateful Agent Workflows – Graph-based Orchestration – Multi-step Reasoning Workflows – Reflection and Reflexion Agents – Agentic RAG Pipelines – Knowledge Base Integration – Workflow State Management – Multi-agent Coordination – Workflow Monitoring and Evaluation.													
ADVANCED MULTI-AGENT SYSTEMS												3 Hours	
Introduction to Multi-Agent Systems – CrewAI Framework – AutoGen Framework – BeeAI Framework – Agent Coordination and Collaboration – Evaluator–Optimizer Patterns – Task Planning and Delegation – Multimodal AI Agents – Image Captioning – Document Inspection – Visual Question Answering (VQA) – Ethical and Responsible Agentic AI.													
PROJECT												60 Hours	
To design and develop an end-to-end Agentic AI application that integrates Retrieval-Augmented Generation (RAG), vector databases, intelligent agents, and multi-agent workflows. The system should support document retrieval, semantic search, tool calling, multi-step reasoning, and collaborative agent interactions through frameworks such as LangChain, LangGraph, CrewAI, AutoGen, or BeeAI, culminating in a functional AI-powered solution for a real-world application.													
Final Deliverables (Presentation & Report)													
• GitHub repository with source code, sample datasets/documents, and README. • Functional Agentic AI application with RAG, agents, and workflow orchestration. • 10-minute project presentation demonstrating architecture, workflow, and results. • Final report summarizing problem statement, methodology, tools/frameworks used, implementation, evaluation results, and future enhancements.													



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

Theory Hours:15	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 0	Project Hours: 60	Total Hours:75
----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Learning Resources				
Reference				
1. Srinivasan Venkataraman and Harrison Chase, Building Agentic AI Systems: A Developer's Guide to LLM Agents, LangChain and LangGraph, O'Reilly Media, 2024. 2. Olivier Blais, Practical GenAI: Building Real-World Generative AI Products with LLMs, RAG, Agents, and Workflows, O'Reilly Media, 2024. 3. Sinan Ozdemir, LLM Engineers' Handbook: Retrieval-Augmented Generation, Prompting, Agents, and Production AI, Packt Publishing, 2024. 4. Elbert Gale, Mastering AI Agents: From Design to Deployment of Autonomous Systems, January 18, 2025. ISBN-13: 979-8307403822. 5. Natenapis Faraksa, Building AI Agent: A Practical Guide for Building Intelligent Agents, March 2, 2024. 6. Sujai G. Pillai, Build Your Own AI Agent: A Hands-On Guide for Beginners, January 13, 2025. ISBN-13: 979-8306885971.				
Online Resources (Weblinks)				
1. https://www.coursera.org/programs/coursera-for-campus-faculty-ovg1y/professional-certificates/ibm-rag-and-agentic-ai 2. https://www.coursera.org/programs/coursera-for-campus-faculty-ovg1y/specializations/ai-agents-python				

Assessment (Practical course)
Project, Project presentation/Report, Lab Assignments, Demo presentations, Quiz/peer review(optional)

Course Curated By			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions		Internal Expert(s)
-	-		Ms Shriarth E AP/Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026		
Academic Council Approval	No:30	Date	19.06.2026


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

24ADC008	AI AND ML INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING	L	T	P	J	C
		1	0	0	4	3
		SDG		9, 16		
PE						

Pre-requisite courses	NIL	Data Book / Codes / Standards (If any)	NIL
-----------------------	-----	--	-----

Course Objectives:	
The purpose of taking this course is to:	
1	Set up basic AI/ML environments in Azure and manage data pipelines and model deployments.
2	Build and test machine learning and deep learning models using real-world datasets.
3	Create simple troubleshooting agents by fine-tuning LLMs and adding NLP components.
4	Apply MLOps practices to automate model training, deployment, and monitoring.
5	Develop advanced and responsible AI systems using techniques like transfer learning, federated learning, and explainable AI.

Course Outcomes		
After successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to		Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels (RBT)
CO1	Understand the components and workflows of AI/ML infrastructure including data pipelines, frameworks, and deployment environments.	U
CO2	Implement various machine learning and deep learning algorithms using suitable metrics and architecture.	Ap
CO3	Design intelligent troubleshooting agents using LLM fine-tuning, NLP techniques, and multi-agent systems.	Ap
CO4	Develop AI/ML solutions using Microsoft Azure with automated deployment, monitoring, and troubleshooting capabilities.	Ap
CO5	Analyze advanced ML architectures and apply ethical, explainable, and responsible AI principles in end-to-end system design.	An

	Program Outcomes (PO) (Strong-3, Medium – 2, Weak-1)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Course Outcomes (CO)	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/Development of Solutions	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Engineering Tool Usage	The Engineer and The World	Ethics	Individual and Collaborative Team work	Communication	Project Management and Finance	Life-Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3				3							3	
CO2		3	2		3							3	2


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

CO3		2	3		3			2				3	3
CO4		2	3	3	3			2				3	3
CO5			2		2	2	3	2			3	2	3
Course Content													
AZURE AI/ML INFRASTRUCTURE												3 Hours	
Introduction to Microsoft Azure AI Services – Azure Machine Learning Workspace – Compute Resources and Cloud Storage – Dataset Creation and Management – Data Preparation Techniques – AI/ML Workflow Setup – Experiment Tracking – Workflow Automation – Version Control for AI Projects – Security and Access Management – Reproducible AI Workflows.													
MACHINE LEARNING & DEEP LEARNING												3 Hours	
Introduction to Machine Learning – Supervised and Unsupervised Learning – Classification and Clustering – Decision Trees – K-Means Clustering – Deep Learning Fundamentals – Neural Networks – Model Training and Testing – Feature Selection – Cross-Validation – Model Evaluation Metrics – Hyperparameter Tuning – Model Interpretation.													
INTELLIGENT TROUBLESHOOTING AGENT												3 Hours	
Introduction to Intelligent Agents – Domain-Specific Language Models – Fine-Tuning Techniques – LoRA and QLoRA – NLP Techniques – Intent Detection – Sentiment Analysis – Conversational AI – Decision-Making Architectures – Automated Support Systems – Agent Testing and Optimization – AI Agent Deployment.													
AI/ML OPERATIONS AND AUTOMATION												3 Hours	
Introduction to MLOps – Automated ML Pipelines – Data Ingestion Pipelines – Model Deployment Strategies – CI/CD for AI/ML Applications – Authentication and Access Control – Monitoring and Logging – Alerting Systems – Troubleshooting and Diagnostics – Scalable ML Operations – Performance Monitoring and Reporting.													
ADVANCED AND RESPONSIBLE AI SYSTEMS												3 Hours	
Introduction to Advanced AI Techniques – Transfer Learning – Federated Learning – Ensemble Learning – Distributed AI Systems – Privacy-Preserving AI – Differential Privacy – Data Sharding – Explainable AI (XAI) – Bias and Fairness in AI – AI Transparency and Accountability – Responsible AI Evaluation.													
PROJECT												60 Hours	
To design and develop an end-to-end MLOps and Responsible AI solution that integrates cloud-based AI development, machine learning model building, large language model fine-tuning, automated deployment pipelines, and responsible AI practices. The system should support data management, model training and evaluation, workflow automation, deployment, monitoring, explainability, privacy preservation, and continuous improvement using real-world datasets and industry-standard tools.													
Final Deliverables (Presentation & Report)													
• GitHub repository with source code, datasets, configuration files, and README • Functional MLOps pipeline with model training, deployment, monitoring, and automation													



Signature of BOS Chairman, IT

• Fine-tuned AI/LLM-based application demonstrating practical use of ML, DL, or NLP techniques • 10-minute project presentation showcasing architecture, implementation, evaluation, and deployment workflow • Final report summarizing problem statement, methodology, tools and frameworks used, experimental results, responsible AI considerations, and future enhancements.	
--	--

Theory Hours:15	Tutorial Hours: 0	Practical Hours: 0	Project Hours: 60	Total Hours:75
----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Learning Resources
Reference
1. Mirosław Staron, Machine Learning Infrastructure and Best Practices for Software Engineers, O'Reilly Media, 2023. 2. Scott Burk and Kinshuk Dutta, Data for AI: Data Infrastructure for Machine Intelligence, Technics Publications, 2021. 3. Kaushik Thummarakoti, Vamshi Vududala, and Madapati Kaushik, The AI Cloud Infrastructure Blueprint: Practical Designs and Configurations for Scalable AI, Routledge, 2024. 4. Sriram Parthasarathy, MLOps Engineering at Scale: Building Robust, Reliable, and Reproducible Machine Learning Systems, Packt Publishing, 2023. 5. Mark Treveil and Alok Shukla, Introducing MLOps: How to Scale Machine Learning in the Enterprise, O'Reilly Media, 2020.
Online Resources (Weblinks)
1. https://www.coursera.org/programs/coursera-for-campus-faculty-ovg1y/professional-certificates/microsoft-ai-and-ml-engineering

Assessment (Practical course)
Project, Project presentation/Report, Lab Assignments, Demo presentations, Quiz/peer review(optional)

Course Curated By			
Expert(s) from Industry	Expert(s) from Higher Education Institutions		Internal Expert(s)
-	-		Ms Shriarth E AP/Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
Recommended by BoS on	06.06.2026		
Academic Council Approval	No:30	Date	19.06.2026


 Signature of BOS Chairman, IT